

1396 x 1397

Roll 1

Kechyn

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay

Court held on Wed after the feast of St Leodagarius 20 Richard II [4 Oct 1396].

1 DIS Adam de Sothyll pl <offered himself> offered himself v John Pecchyll <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Adam comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

2 PLEA William Walker pl offered himself v Robert of Basford. Plea: debt. First default. The parties come in their own persons. William in his own person says that Robert owes him 3s. for fulling cloth which he should have pd at Christmas 19 Richard II [25 Dec 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ... He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

3 DIS Richard Verdesaux pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. Thomas still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

4 DIS The same Richard pl <offered himself> offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

5 PLEA Robert of Basford pl offered himself v William of Wakefield, walker <offered>. Many defaults. Robert in his own person says that William owes him 12d. for 2 pairs of shoes which he should have pd at Christmas 19 Richard II [25 Dec 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. [He produces] suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

6 NOT SUMMONED John of Loughborough pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Robert Walswod. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert not summoned. Summoned against the next [court].

7 DIS Henry of Normanton pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Simon of Bolsover (*de Bollisor*) <put, 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Lic to agree. Simon in mercy.

8 DIS John Sharp, barker, pl offered himself v Henry of Kirkton, saddler <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Henry does not come. Dis against the next [court].

9 DIS John of Alfreton pl offered himself v Robert Chaumburleyn <+, 2d.> and Amya his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert and Amya still do not come. Dis against the next [court].

10 DIS The same John offered himself v the said Robert <+, 2d.> and Amya. Plea: covenant. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert and Amya do not come. Dis against the next [court].

11 DIS Thomas of Plumtree pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas comes in his own person. Thomas de Arnall still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

12 DIS The same Thomas pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Richard of Banbury <+, 2d.> and Katherine his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas comes by his attorney. Richard and Katherine still do not come. Dis against the next [court].

13 DIS Hugh Drapour pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v William of Sutton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Hugh comes by his attorney. William still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

14 AGREED Alice of Ardern pl, by her attorney John Braydesale, offered herself v Robert of Barrow (*Barough*) <put, 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Licence to agree. Robert in mercy.

15 DIS Thomas de Bothale pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. Thomas comes by his attorney. Roger still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

16 DIS Ralph del West pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Thomas Harbard <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Ralph comes by his attorney. Thomas still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

17 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Hugh Hatchet pl and William de Pounfrey put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Plea: trespass <as in roll 25>. The parties come in their own persons. Jurors do not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against the next [court].

18 AGREED

Jury between John del Ile pl and Roger of Strelley def <put> as in roll 25 put in respite for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's licence. Roger in mercy.

Jury between the said John pl and the said Roger def <put> as in roll 22 put in respite. The parties agreed by the court's licence. Roger in mercy.

19 NP Jury between Thomas of Bedford pl and John Dauntre' and Robert of Burton defs as in roll 26 in the time of John of Tansley and John of Bingham, bailiffs, summoned for this day. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

20 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Joan of Brailsford pl and Clement Mason def as in roll 26 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own person. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs to the next court.

Jury between John of Gedling pl and Richard Kylchy def summoned for this day as in roll 26. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court]. It is known (*Debitum est*) that Richard owes John 12d. for a frith (*frischa*) leased to him before the feast of St Peter ad vincula 20 Richard II [1 Aug 1396]; he pd nothing but refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. Richard says he owes him nothing.

21 NEW SUITS

ATTACH William of Normanton <offered> complains of Richard de Hogham <+>. Plea: debt. William comes in his own person. Richard does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH William de Went <ofered> complains of the said Richard Hogham. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Hugh Burgeys. William comes in his own person. Richard does not come. Attach against the next [court].

Thomas Fox, draper, complains of John Inge. Plea: debt. Thomas comes in his own person. John does not come. Attach against the next [court].

Roll 1d

[NEW SUITS]

ATTACH John Warde, barber, complains of William Silverwode. Plea: debt. John comes by his attorney Richard de Wrysop. William does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH William Dyvet complains of Robert of Sutton. Plea: debt. William comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH The same John complains of John Pulter <+>. Plea: debt. John Warde comes by his attorney Richard de Wrysop. John Pulter does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH William Taylor *atte Brigend* complains of Alan of Trowell <+>. Plea: debt. William comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Alan summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Henry Longe and Alice his wife complain of Robert of Basford <+>. Plea: debt. Henry and Alice come by their attorney John Braydesal. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Richard de Brokkeley complains of William Dalahowe <+>. Plea: debt. Richard [comes] in his own person. William summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

CONTINUED William of Misterton complains of John Hodyngs. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties without essoin to the next [court].

CONTINUED Hugh of Linby of Nottingham complains of William Dyvet. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Henry Fox, Richard Pyse. Hugh attornied Hamon of Ireton. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court] without essoin.

NOT SUMMONED The same William Misterton complains of John Tyler. Plea: debt. John not summoned. Summoned against the next [court].

VOID Alice de Brodbury coomplains of John Hildyke. Plea: detinue of an *almery*.

ATTACH John de Swetnham <offered> complains of John de Kyton <+>. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. John Kycton summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH John of Thorpe <offered> complains of Simon Furbour <+>. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. Simon summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

PLEA ATTACH Thomas Fox <offered> complains of John Fissher <+>. Plea: debt. That he owes him 20d. for woollen cloth which he should have pd at Pentecost 19 Richard II [21 May 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John Fyssher in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

PLEA ACKNOWLEDGES BUT NOT BROKEN (*SED NON DE FRACT*) The same Thomas <offered> complains of John Fyssher <+>. Plea: covenant. John covenanted with Thomas to make and alter (*aptand*) all bodily clothying (*omnia vestura corporalia*) of Thomas, his wife and his servants for one year from Christmas [25 Dec 1395]; John did not make a pair of hose and a pair of sleeves (*manucorum*) for Thomas by which the covenant was broken. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force [and says] he broke no covenant. Inq.

PLEA The same Thomas complains of the said John Fyssher. Plea: debt. That he owes him 14d.: 8d. for Ralph of Sneinton pd to Richard and 6d. pd to the dean of Nottingham, which he should have pd on Sun before Michaelmas 20 Richard II [24 Sept 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. John says he owes him nothing. Inq.

PLEA The same Thomas complains of the said John. Plea: debt. That he owes him 16d. *pro sania capta* of Margaret his wife, which he should have pd at the feast of the assump BVM 20 Richard II [15 Aug 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing.

Inq. Precept *fieri facias* to the bailiffs for a jury against the next [court].

ATTACH John of Alfreton <offered> complains of Robert of Burton. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH William of Bridgford <offered> complains of Nicholas Cay <+>. Plea: trespass. William comes in his own person. Nicholas does not come. Let him be taken against the next [court].

ESSOIN Robert Hayward <offered> complains of Agnes widow of Henry Braban of Cow Lane (*del Cowelane*) <by Aloe>. Plea: trespass. Robert comes in his own person. Agnes [essoined] by Richard Alnewyk - aff.

PLEA Thomas Fox, draper, complains of John Fyssher. Plea: trespass and *recursus*. That Thomas on Sat after Michaelmas 20 Richard II [30 Sept 1396] at John's house came for his rent, which house John holds of Thomas; John assaulted Thomas at the house with force and arms (bow and arrows) and wished to kill Thomas; Thomas made *recursus* of distraint for his rent. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq. M[ainpernors]: John Russell, Richard Sherman.

PLEA The same John complains of the said Thomas. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. That Thomas on the said Sat [30 Sept 1396] with John Parker his servant dragging 2 sacks (*cum duabus sacis tractatis*) came to John's house with force and arms, entered the house and pursued him as far as his bed chamber (*et prosequabant usque ad lectioni camere sue*) and with the sack should have killed him except by the fortune of his neighbours he was rescued, and assaulted John his son with the sack, beat, wounded and maltreated him. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq. Precept to mainpern John's body.

ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 6d. John of Normanton complains of Alan Kylchy <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. [He says], by his attorney Richard Wyrssop, that he owes 7s.6d. for herbage which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 20 Richard II [1 Aug 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Alan in his own person comes and acknowledges. Damages assessed at 6d. Adjudged that John should recover 7s.6d. from Alan and 6d. damages. Alan in mercy.

VOID Richard Starre complains of Richard Hogham. Plea: debt.

22 [ENROLMENT] To this court come John de Clophom and Matilda his wife and Margaret widow of Richard of Wilford of Nottingham and Thomas, Richard's son, clk. Matilda before the mayor and bailiffs according to the custom of the liberties of Nottingham was examined. She says that the charter was made of her pure and free will without pressure of her husband or anyone else. Margaret and Thomas seek the charter to be enrolled. Release and quitclaim by John de Clophom and Matilda his wife to Margaret widow of Richard of Wilford of Nottingham and Thomas, Richard's son, clk, of all their right and claim in a messuage on the Pavement between the tenement of Thomas Cay of Nottingham on the eastern part and the tenement of John Samon on the western part; all their right and claim in a butcher's shop (*shopa carnefic*) on the corner in the Daily Market (*le Wekedaymarket*) opposite ... there; all their right and claim in a garden called *Parodise* in *Impinlane*, which messuage, shop and [garden] they had of the last will and testament of the said Richard. Release of interest clause. Warranty. Sealing. Wits: John Samon, mayor, Robert Glade and John

Remay, bailiffs, John Tansley, William Hunston, John of Bingham, H[enry] of Normanton.
Nottingham, Tues after Michaelmas 20 Richard II [3 Oct 1396].

Affeerers: Nicholas Webster, William del Rodes. Sworn.

Roll 2

Wyrso

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed the feast of St Luke 20 Richard II [18 Oct 1396].

23 CONTINUED William of Normanton pl offered himself v Richard de Hogham. Plea: debt.
First default. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

24 ATTACH John Austyn complains of Robert of Burton. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

25 PLEA William de Went pl offered himself v the said Richard <offered>. Plea: trespass.
First default. That Richard in 11 Richard II [22 June 1387 x 21 June 1388] unjustly burnt William's bedding and his bodily clothing (*ard... lectuall' predicti Willelmi ac pannos corporales predicti Willelmi*) in the house of John de Sendale worth 2m. Damages: 2m. He produces suit. Richard in his own person [comes] and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq. Precept to mainpern Richard's body for the expected inq (*ad expectand' inquis*) of the court or for damages if so adjudged: John de Sendale.

26 NP Thomas Fox, draper <M 3d.>, pl offered himself v John Inge, tailor. Plea: debt. First default. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

27 NP John of Sherwood, *tapycher* <M 3d.> complains of Agnes widow of John Cooke. Plea: trespass and contempt. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

28 PLEA John Warde, barber, pl, by his attorney Richard de Wyrso, offered himself v William Silverwod. Plea: debt. First default. John comes by his said attorney, and says that

William owes him 40s. and 20d. for herring grease (*pro herynggrees*), which he should have pd at the feast of the nat St John Baptist 20 Richard II [24 June 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

29 DIS PD The same John pl, by his said attorney, offered himself v John Pulter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John Warde [comes] by his attorney. John Pulter does not come. In mercy. Dis against the next [court]. Amercement pd in the hall.

30 NP John of Sherwood, *tapyssher* <M 3d.>, complains of Thomas Dromys. Plea: trespass and contempt. John does not come. Np. In [mercy].

31 ESSOIN William Dyvet pl offered himself v Robert of Sutton. Plea: debt. First default. William comes in [his own person]. Robert essoined by John de Holme.

32 ATTACH John de la Ile complains of William son of Hugh Spycer <+>. Plea: debt. William summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

33 NP Hugh of Linby pl <M 3d.> offered himself v William Dyvut. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties without essoin. Hugh does not come. [Np.] In mercy.

34 CONTINUED John Nethirde and Joan his wife complain of Thomas Pell and Alice his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

35 DIS William Taylour *atte Brigend*, pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Alan of Trowell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. William comes by his said attorney. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

36 PLEA Richard of Norton, *litster*, complains of John of Nuthall. Plea: trespass. That John on Mon before the feast of St Luke 20 Richard II [16 Oct 1396] with force and arms entered Richard's house and assaulted him with a hachet on the head [and] should have killed him except that fortunately Alice his daughter rescued him. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq. John mainperned by John Fenton.

37 PLEA Henry Longe and Alice his wife, by their attorney John Braydesale, offered themselves v Robert of Basford. Plea: debt. First default. Henry comes, by the said attorney, and says that Robert owes 6s.8d. which they loaned to him to buy skins at the feast of St Peter in cathedra 19 Richard II [22 Feb 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. They produce suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes them nothing. Inq. Precept *venire faciant* to the bailiffs.

38 DIS Richard de Brockley, *ferrour*, pl offered himself v William Dalahowe <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard comes in his own person. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

39 CONTINUED William of Misterton pl offered himself v John Hodyngs. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parites. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

40 ACKNOWLEDGES M John Austyn complains of Richard Brass' <M 1d.> [and] John of Breedon. Plea: debt. That Richard and John of Breedon owe him 5s. for cloth which they should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 18 Richard II [1 Aug 1394]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Richard and John in their own persons come and acknowledge. Damages assessed at 6d. Adjudged that John Austyn should recover 5s. from Richard and John of Breedon and 6d. damages. Richard and John of Breedon in mercy.

41 PLEA The same Richard and John of Breedon complain of Robert de Waliswod. Plea: debt. That Robert owes 5s.9d.: 5s. for a robe (*una thoga corpori*) bought from John Austyn which John of Breedon and Richard mainperned to pay John Austyn at the feast of St Peter advincula 18 Richard II [1 Aug 1394]; John of Breedon and Richard were condemned to pay and 6d. for damages and 3d. for the amercement; he refused to acquit them and still refuses. Damages: ½m. They produce suit. Robert in his own person [comes] and defends the force and says he owes them nothing. Inq.

42 DIS John de Swetnham pl <offered> offered himself v John de Kycton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John de Swetnham comes in his own person. John de Kycton does not come. In mercy. Dis against the next [court].

43 Thomas Kay, draper, complains of John of Sutton, webster <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt.

44 AGREED John of Thorpe, fletcher, pl offered himself v Simon Furbour <put>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Simon in mercy.

45 PLEA John Mall complains of Robert West. Plea: trespass. John on Tues the eve of St Luke 20 Richard II [17 Oct 1396] bought from a woman of Adbolton *senney siede* for his craft, that Robert on the same day assaulted him with force and arms (knife) in his house and wished to kill him except by the salvation that a poke was between them and saved John from the knife. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

46 *PRO INJUSTAR'* William of Bridgford pl offered himself v Nicholas Cay. Plea: trespass. First default. William comes in his own person. Afterwards William does not come. Np. In mercy.

47 [NOT SUMMONED] William of Bridgford complains of Nicholas Cay. Plea: detinue of bark. Not summoned.

48 CONTINUED Robert Hayword pl offered himself v Agnes widow of Henry Braban. Plea: trespass. Essoined by Richard Alnewyk. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

49 A[PPRAISAL] To this court come John Herle, *bower*, Hugh Hachet, Nicholas Cay, John Dyckon, John of Alfreton and William de Poumfreyte sworn and appraised on their oath 34 arrows (*aros*) at 6s.8d. from the bows of John Jeorce taken for the amercement and execution of the court v Roger de Tapton in the time of John of Tansley and John of Bingham, bailiffs.

50 ESSOIN John of Alfreton pl offered himself v Robert of Burton. Plea: debt. First defaulted. Robert essoined by John of Breadsall.

51 CONTINUED

The same John pl offered himself v Robert Chaumberleyn and Amya his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

The same John pl offered himself v the said Robert and Amya. Plea: covenant. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

52 DIS Adam de Sothyll pl offered himself v John de Pechill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Adam comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

53 DIS Richard Verdesaux pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

54 AGREED The same Richard pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <put, 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Thomas in mercy.

55 CONTINUED John of Loughborough pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert de Waliswod. Plea: debt. Last summons. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

56 PLEA DEF OWES HIM ONLY 4s. John Sharp, barker, pl offered himself v Henry of Kirkton, saddler. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says that Henry owes 5s. for tanned sheep skins (*pellis oylis tannatis*) which he should have pd in Pentecost week 19 Richard II [21 x 27 May 1396]; he refused to pay. Damages: 10d. He produces suit. Henry in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him only 4s. and no more. John comes in his own person and says that he owes 5s. Inq.

57 DIS Hugh Drapour pl offered himself v William of Sutton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Hugh comes, by his attorney John of Breadsall. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 2d

58 DIS Thomas of Plumtree pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas comes by his said attorney. Thomas de Arnall does not come. Dis against the next [court].

59 DIS The same Thomas of Plumtree pl, by his said attorney, offered himself v Richard of Banbury <+, 2d.> and Katherine his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas come by his said attorney. Richard and Katherine still do not come. Dis against the next court].

60 CONTINUED Thomas de Bothale pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

61 [APPRAISAL] To this court come Richard Leghe, Thomas Fox, draper, Richard Alnewyk and appraised on their oath coals in the hall of William of Sutton at¹ 3s., a meat board (*metebord*) 2d., a chair (*cathedram*) at 4d., 2 trestles at 2d., another shaping board (*shapynghbord*) with the trestles (*cum lez trest*) 8d., another shaping board (*shapynghbord*) with trestles in the stall 6d., a *fleyke* 2d., a bread skep (*bredskep*) in the chamber 6d., another *fleyke* 2d., timber in the chamber 8d., 4 trestles 2d., a form (*fourme*) 2d., a board (*bordam*) 1d., a little coffer (*pety koffyn*) at 2d., a little form (*pety fourme*) 1d., a *borde per perassir* 3d., 2 sacks 2d., 3 stools (*stoly*) 2d., a spade 2d., an axe (*ax*) 2d., a *bambet* and a cushion at 4d., 2 bowls (*bolly*) at 2d. Total: 8s.2d. Taken for the court's amercement and execution [for] Henry de Bows [?], William of Sutton, hosier.

62 VOID Ralph del West offered himself v Thomas Harbard, *litster*. Plea: debt. Many defaults. In full court before the mayor and bailiffs the sub bailiffs say that Thomas has [neither] many goods nor chattels by which he can be distrained. Therefore void.

63 AGREED Jury summoned between William Walker pl and Robert of Basford def <put, 3d.> as in roll 1. The parties agreed. Robert in mercy.

64 FOR DEFAULT Jury summoned between the said Robert pl and William of Wakefield def <+> as in roll 1. Robert comes in his own person. William does not come.

65 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Thomas Fox, draper, pl and John Fyssh def summoned. As in roll 1.

Jury between the said Thomas pl and the said John Fyssh def summoned. Plea: debt.

Jury between the said Thomas pl and the said John def summoned. As in roll 1. Plea: debt.

Jury between the said Thomas pl and the said John def [summoned]. As in roll 1.

¹ MS 'at' repeated.

Jury between the said Thomas pl and the said John def summoned. As in roll 1. Plea: trespass.

Jury between the said John and the said Thomas summoned. As in roll 1. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

66 M Jury between Hugh Hachet pl and William de Poumfreyt, spicer, def <M 4d.> put in respite as in roll 25 in the time of John of Tansley and John of Bingham, bailiffs, for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jurors: Robert of Basford, Matthew Braban, William de Rodes, John Skytson, Roger of Whaplode, John Reynald, John of Ilkeston, Robert of Woodborough, Henry Potter, Ralph Taylour *del Rowell*, Simon Taylour. They say on their oath that William de Poumfreyt is guilty for a distaint in Hugh's house. Damages: 3s. Adjudged that Hugh should recover from William 3s. and damages. William in mercy. The amercement pd to the bailiffs.

67 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Joan of Brailsford, potter, pl and Clement Mason def as in roll 25 put in respite for default of jurors to this day.

Jury between John of Gedling pl and Richard Kylchy def as in roll 26 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come. Jurors do not come. Put in respite to the next [court].

68 [ENROLMENT] To this court come Margery widow of Simon Glover of Nottingham in her pure widowhood and Roger de Mampton, parson of the church of St Nicholas, Nottingham. According to custom Margery was examined before the mayor and bailiffs concerning the underwritten release and quitclaim. She says the release was made of her own free will without pressure of any man. Roger [agrees] to the release's enrolment. Release and quitclaim by Margery widow of Simon Glover of Nottingham in her pure widowhood to Roger de Mampton, parson of the church of St Nicholas, Nottingham, of all her right and claim in all that messuage lately of Simon her husband, in Ca[stle]² Gate between the tenement sometime of John of Eaton, rector of Wilford, on the eastern part and the cottage sometime of R[alph] Plotte on the western part. Release of interest clause. Sealing. Wits: John Samon, mayor, Robert Glade and John R[emay, bailiffs], Richard Wryght, Nicholas of Lambley, Simon Waterleder, Robert Chawmberleyn. Nottingham, Wed the feast of St Luke 20 Richard II [18 Oct 1396].

² MS damaged.

69 [NEW SUITS]

ATTACH John of Blyth complains of John Warde <+> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. John Warde and Isabella summoned. Do not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Matilda of Normanton, by her attorney John Breydesale, complains of Roger of Strelley and Joan his wife. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John Holme. Matilda comes by her said attorney. Roger summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH John of Chilwell complains of Henry of Sutton, webster. Plea: debt. Henry summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

PLEA Geoffrey de Skelton complains of Robert <Pery, saddler> sometime son of Henry del Castell. Plea: trespass and beating (*verberas*) against the peace. Mainpernors of Robert's body: John Smyth of Fisher Gate (*del Fysshergate*), William of Retford. That Robert on Fri before the feast of St Denis 20 Richard II [6 Oct 1396] at the end of Geoffrey's curtilage assaulted Geoffrey with a staff and beat, wounded and maltreated him. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says if Robert had anything it was from his own assault and from his own defence. Robert in his own person comes and says the damage received was from his own assault. Inq.

DIS John Holynhegge <offered by attorney> complains of William of Mansfield <+>. Plea: debt. John comes by his attorney Hamon of Ireton. William summoned. Does not come. Attach³ against the next [court].

ATTACH The same⁴ John Hodynges complains of John of Awsworth <+>. Plea: debt. John Hodynges comes by his said attorney. John Allisworth summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

NOT SUMMONED Robert de Gorham, ironmonger (*irnemonger*), complains of Henry of Hickling. Plea: debt. Henry not summoned. [Summoned] against the next [court].

ATTACH Mary Colier, by her attorney Hamon of Ireton, complains of John Allesworth. Plea: debt. John summoned. [Does not come. Attach] against the next [court].

CONTINUED Henry of Wilford complains of Robert Lovet. Plea: detinue. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court]. ... Braydsale.

Affeerers: Thomas Tayt, Ralph Pollard. Sworn.

Roll 3

³ MS *sic.*

Stained and faint for first 4 inches

Braydesale

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

[Court] held on Wed the feast of All Saints 20 Richard II [1 Nov 1396].

70 [DIS John of] Blyth pl offered himself v John Warde <+, 2d.> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. First default. John of [Blyth comes] in his own person. John Warde and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

71 [ESSOIN] Matilda of Normanton pl, by her attorney John Braydesale, v Roger of Strelley and Joan his wife. Plea: debt. Roger [essoined] by Hamon of Ireton.

72 [DIS] John of Chilwell pl, by his attorney [John] Braydesale, offered himself v Henry of Sutton, webster. Plea: debt. John [comes] by his said attorney. Henry does not come. Dis against the next [court].

73 [DI]S John Hodynges pl offered himself v William of Mansfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes by his attorney Hamon of Ireton. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

74 [DIS] The same John pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, v John of Awsworth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes by his said attorney. John of Awsworth does not come. Dis against the next [court].

75 [DIS] Mary Colyer pl, by her attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered herself v John of Awsworth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Mary comes by her said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

76 [DIS] Robert de Gorham pl offered himself v Henry of Hickling <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Not summoned. Robert comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Henry does not come. Dis against the next [court].

⁴ MS *sic.*

77 [PLEA] Henry of Wilford pl offered himself v Robert Lovet, *litster* <offered>. Plea: trespass and unjustly breaking of the arrest of chattels. Continued at the wish of the parties without essoin. Henry comes, by his attorney Richard de Wrysop, and says that Robert in the years 19 and 20 Richard II [22 June 1395 x 1 Nov 1396] held a tenement from him for a certain annual rent; Henry arrested Robert goods and chattels there: a lead oven worth 30s. for a rent of 12s.; Robert broke the said arrest and the walls of the tenement and made waste. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. Robert comes and defends [the force] and says he is not guilty. Inq.

78 [DIS] William of Normanton pl offered himself v Richard de Hogham <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. William comes in his own person. Richard does not come. Dis against the next [court].

79 [ESSOIN] John Austyn pl offered himself v Robert of Burton <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Robert essoined by Geoffrey Lorymer.

80 DIS John Warde pl, by his attorney Richard de Wrysop, offered himself v John Pulter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John Warde comes by his said attorney. John Pulter does not come. Dis against the next [court].

81 [CONTINUED] William Dyvet pl offered himself v Robert of Sutton. Plea: debt. Essoined. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

82 DIS John de la Ile pl offered himself v William son of Hugh Spycer <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes in his own person. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

83 CAPTION John Nethirde and Joan his wife pls, by their attorney John of Breadsall, offered themsleves v Thomas Pell <+> and Alice his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. John and Joan come by their said attorney. Thomas and Alice do not come. Let them be taken against the next [court].

84 DIS William Taylour *atte Brigende* pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Alan of Trowell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes by his said attorney. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

85 DIS Richard de Brocley pl offered himself v William Dalahowe <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

86 CONTINUED William of Misterton pl offered himself v John Hodyngs. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

87 DIS John de Swetnham pl offered himself v John de Kycton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. John de Kyckton does not come. Dis against the next [court].

88 CONTINUED Thomas Kay, draper, pl offered himself v John of Sutton, webster <offered>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

89 PLEA William of Bridgford complains of Nicholas Cay. Plea: detinue of bark (*cortic*). He unjustly detains 3 carts full of bark (*corticost*) worth 6s. which he bought from him at the feast of the invent HC 18 Richard II [3 May 1395] and should have had in the said years; he refused to render and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Nicholas in his own person comes and defends the force and says he detains nothing. Inq.

90 DIS Robert Hayward pl offered himself v Agnes widow of Henry Braban <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Robert comes in his own person. Agnes does not come. Dis against the next [court].

91 DIS John of Alfreton pl offered himself v Robert of Burton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. John comes by his attorney John Dyckon. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

92 AGREED The same John pl offered himself v Robert Chaumberleyn <put, 3d.> and Amya his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.⁵

93 PLEA Adam de Sothyll pl offered himself v John Pechill, glover <offered>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Adam comes in his own person and says that John owes him 2s. for sheepskins (*pro pellis ovylis*), which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 19 Richard II [11 Nov 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him only 17d. and no more. Inq. Adam says that he owes 2s. Inq.

94 DIS Richard Verdesaux pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

95 VOID The same Richard pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

96 DIS John of Loughborough pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert de Waliswod <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 3d

97 VOID Hugh Drapour of Nottingham pl offered himself v William of Sutton. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

98 FOR DEFAULT OF A ROBE (ROBA) Jury between Richard Brass' and John of Breedon pls and Robert de Waliswod def as in roll 2 summoned for this day. Robert does not come. Day given to the inq and parties against Wed before the feast of St Edmund at the first hour for default.

99 DIS Thomas of Plumtree pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas of Plumtree comes by his said attorney. Thomas de Arnall does not come. Dis against the next [court].

⁵ MS entry repeated.

100 AGREED The same Thomas pl, by his said attorney, offered himself v Richard of Banbury <put, 3d.> and Katherine his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard and Katherine in mercy.

101 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 6d. Thomas de Bothale pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Roger of Waltham <M 3d.>. Plea: detinue. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Thomas comes by his said attorney and says that Roger unjustly detains a mazer (*maserum*) worth 13s.4d. which he handed over to him 17 Richard II [22 June 1393 x 21 June 1394]; he detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Roger in his own person comes and acknowledges the detinue of the mazer and the damages assessed at 6d. Adjudged by the court that Thomas should recover the mazer from Roger or its worth and 6d. damages. Roger in mercy.

102 NP Jury between Thomas Fox, draper, pl and John Fyssh def put in respite as in roll 1 to this day for default of jurors. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

103 FOR HENRY'S DEFAULT Jury between John Sharp, barker, pl and Henry de Rossyngton, saddler, def, as in roll 2, summoned for this day. John comes in his own person. Henry does not come. Day given to the inq and parties to the next court for his default.

104 NP

Jury between the said Thomas pl <M 3d.> pl and the said John def as in roll 1 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Thomas does not come Np. In mercy.

Jury between Geoffrey of Skelton pl and Robert sometime son of Henry del Castell def as in roll 2 summoned for this day. Geoffrey comes in full court and says he does not wish to prosecute this plea further and seeks judgement. Adjudged that Geoffrey should take nothing by this plea but for an unjust plea in mercy.

Jury between the said Thomas pl <M 3d.> and the said John def as in roll 1 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

Jury between John Mall, *oylymaker*, pl <M 3d.> and Robert del West def as in roll 2, summoned for this day. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

Jury between the said Thomas pl <M 3d.> and the said John def as in roll 1 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

105 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between John Warde, barber, pl and William de Silverwod def as in roll 2 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against Wed before the feast of St Edmund at the first hour.

106 NP

Jury between the said Thomas pl <M 3d.> and the said John def as in roll 1 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

Jury between Richard of Norton pl <M 3d.> and John of Nuthall def as in roll 2 summoned for this day. Richard does not come. Np. In mercy.

Jury between the said Joh pl <M 3d.> and the said Thomas def as in roll 1 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

107 FOR THE SAID ROBERT'S DEFAULT Jury between Henry Longe, *fyssher*, and Alice his wife pls and Robert of Basford def as in roll 2 summoned for this day. Henry and Alice come. Robert does not come. Day given to the inq and parties against the court following.

108 NP Jury between Joan of Brailsford pl <M 3d.> and Clement Mason def as in roll 25 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Joan does not come. Np. In mercy.

109 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John of Gedling pl and Richard Kylchy def as in roll 26 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Inq does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against Wed before the feast of St Edmund at the first hour [15 Nov 1396]. Same day and hour given to the parties.

Jury between Robert of Basford pl and William of Wakefield def as in roll 1 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Robert and William come in their own persons. Jurors do not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against the next [court].

110 AGREED Jury between William de Went pl and Richard de Hogham def <put 3d.> as in roll 2 summoned for this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard in mercy.

111 FOR DEFAULT Jury between Richard Brass' and John of Breedon pls and Robert de Waliswod def as in roll 2 summoned for this day. Richard and John come in their own

person. Robert does not come. Day given to the inq and parties to Wed before the feast of St Edmund at the first hour.

112 [NEW SUITS]

... William of Basford complains of Richard Chaloner <+>. Plea: trespass.
 ... The same William complains of the said Richard <+>. Plea: trespass.
 ... The same William complains of William of Skelton snr <+>. Plea: trespass.
 ... John of Plumtree <offered by attorney> and Emma his wife complain of William de Ryeby <+>. Plea: debt.
 ... William of Basford complains of Isabella widow of John Koo <+>. Plea: debt.
 ... Hugh Burgeys <offered by attorney> complains of Simon Furbour. Plea: debt.
 ... Margaret widow of John de Bridd[esmou]th complains of John Stoke, webster. Plea: debt.
 ... Ralph del West complains of John of Tutbury <+>. Plea: debt.
 ... Taylour compains of Robert Lovet, *litster*. Plea: debt.

Affeerers: Richard Brass', John Greyse. Sworn.

Roll 4

Worn and stained at top

Boteler

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed before the feast of St Edmund [20 Richard II] [15 Nov 1396].

113 NP

William of Basford pl offered himself v Richard Chaloner. Plea: trespass. First default. [William does not come. Np.] In mercy. Richard goes without day.

The same William pl <M 3d.> offered himself v the said Richard. Plea: trespass. First default. William [does not come. Np]. In mercy. Richard goes without day.

The same William pl <M 3d.> offered himself v William of Skelton snr. Plea: trespass. First default. [William does not come. Np.] In mercy. William goes without day.

The same William pl <M 3d.> offered himself v Isabella widow of John Koo. Plea: debt. First default. William does not come. Np. In mercy. Isabella goes without day.

114 DIS John of Plumtree and Emma his wife pls offered themselves v William de Ryeby <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. ... John and Emma [come] by their attorney John of Breadsall. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

115 DIS Hugh Burgeys pl <offered by attorney [John] Botel[er]> offered himself v Simon Furbour <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Hugh comes by his attorney [John] Boteler. Simon does not come. Dis against the next [court].

116 AGREED Margaret widow of John Bridesmouth pl offered herself v John de Stoke, webster <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

117 DIS Ralph del West pl offered himself v John of Tutbury <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Ralph comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

118 NP John Inge, tailor, pl <M 3d.> offered himself v Robert Lovet, *litster*. Plea: debt. First default. John Inge does [not come]. Np. In mercy. Robert goes without day.

119 DIS John of Blyth pl offered himself v John Warde <+, 2d.> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. Defaulted. John of Blyth comes in his own person. John Warde and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

120 PLEA Matilda of Normanton pl, by her attorney John Braydesale, offered herself v Roger of Strelley <offered by attorney Hamon [of Ireton]> and Joan his wife. Plea: debt. Roger and Joan essoined by Hamon of Ireton. Matilda comes, by her said attorney John of Breadsall, and says that Roger and Joan owe 3s.9d. for a quarter and a bushel of malt sold to them on Thurs after the feast of the trans of St Thomas the Martyr 20 Richard II [13 July 1396] which they should have pd 15 days later [27 July 1396]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 40d. She produces suit. Roger and Joan come, by their attorney Hamon of Ireton, and defend the force and say they owe her nothing. Inq.

121 VOID John Hodyngs pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v William of Mansfield. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

122 DIS The same John pl, by his said attorney, offered himself v John of Awsworth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney Hamon of Ireton. John of Awsworth does not come. Dis against the next [court].

123 DIS Mary Colyer pl, by her attorney the said Hamon, offered herself v the said John of Awsworth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Mary comes by her said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

124 DIS Robert de Gorham pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Henry of Hickling <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert comes by his said attorney. Henry does not come. Dis against the next [court].

125 NP William of Normanton pl offered himself v Richard de Hogham. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

126 ESSOIN John Austyn pl offered himself v Robert of Burton <e>. Plea: debt. Robert essoined by Geoffrey Lorymer. John essoined by Richard Alnewyk - aff.

127 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES PARDONED John Warde, barber, pl, by his attorney Richard de Wrysop, offered himself v John Pulter <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says John owes.⁶ The parties agreed by the court's lic. John Cokke⁷ in mercy.

128 CONTINUED William Dyvet pl offered himself v Robert of Sutton. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

129 PLEA John del Ile pl offered himself v William son of Hugh Spycer <offered by attorney Ha[mon of Ireton]>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says that William owes 6d. outstanding payment on a pair of boots, which he should have pd at Christmas 13 Richard II [25 Dec 1389]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d.

⁶ MS *sic.*

He produces suit. William comes, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

130 CAPTION John Nethirde <offered by attorney> and Joan his wife pls, by their attorney John of Breadsall, offered themselves v Thomas Pell and Alice his wife <+>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Many defaults. John and Joan come by their attorney John of Breadsall. Thomas and Alice do not come. Let them be taken against the next [court].

131 DIS William Taylour *atte Brigende* pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Alan of Trowell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes by his said attorney. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

132 DIS Richard de Brockley pl offered himself v William Dalahowe <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes by his attorney John Braydesale. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

133 NP William of Misterton pl offered himself v John Hodynges. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

134 DIS John de Swetnham pl <offered> offered himself v John de Kyckton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

135 DIS John of Alfreton pl offered himself v Robert of Burton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 4d

Stained at foot

136 DIS Thomas Kay, draper, pl offered himself v John of Sutton, webster <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Thomas comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

⁷ MS *sic.*

137 DIS Robert Hayword pl offered himself v Agnes widow of Henry Braban <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert comes in his own person. Agnes does not come. Dis against the next [court].

138 DIS Richard Verdesaux pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

139 CONTINUED John of Loughborough pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert de Waliswod. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

140 PLEA Thomas of Plumtree pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Thomas de Arnall. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas⁸ comes by his said attorney and says that Thomas owes him 27s. for white and red herring sold to him in Lent 19 Richard II [15 Feb x 1 Apr 1396], which he should have pd at Easter following [2 Apr 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

141 M Jury between Richard Brass' and John of Breedon pls and Robert de Waliswod def put in respite for Robert's default to this day. The parties come in their own persons. Inq says that Robert owes 5s.9d. to Richard and John and 3d. damages. Adjudged that Richard and John should recover 5s.9d. from Robert and 3d. damages. Robert in mercy.

142 M Jury between John Sharp, barker, pl and Henry of Kirkton, saddler, def <M 3d.> put in respite to this day for Henry's default. Found by the jury that Henry owes 5s. to John and assess damages⁹ Adjudged that John should recover 5s. from Henry and ...¹⁰ [damages]. Henry in mercy.

143 AGREED Jury between John Warde, barber, pl and William de Silverwod def <put 3d,> as in roll 2 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William in mercy.

⁸ MS 'John'.

⁹ MS blank space.

¹⁰ MS blank space.

144 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 6d. Jury between Henry Longe, *fyssher*, pl and Robert of Basford def <M 3d.> as in roll 2 put in respite to this day for Robert's default. Robert comes in his own person and acknowledges 6s.8d. Damages assessed at 6d. Adjudged by the court that Henry should recover 6s.8d. from Robert and 6d. damages. Robert in mercy.

145 M Jury between John of Gedling pl and Richard de Kylchy def <M 3d.> as in roll 26 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Richard owes John 12d. and 2d. for damages. Adjudged by the court that John should recover 12d. and 2d. damages. Richard in mercy.

146 M Jury between Robert of Basford pl and William of Wakefield def <M 3d.> as in roll 1 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that William owes Robert 12d. and 2d. for damages. Adjudged that Robert should recover 12d. from William and 2d. damages. William in mercy.

147 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Henry of Wilford pl and Robert Lovet, *litster*, def as in roll 3 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs to have the jury on Wed the eve of St Andrew following [29 Nov 1396].

148 FOR DEFAULT

Jury between William of Bridgford pl and Nicholas Cay def <+> as in roll 3 summoned for this day. William comes in his own person. Nicholas does not come. Day given to the inq against the next [court].

Jury between Adam de Sothill pl and John de Pechill def as in roll 3 summoned for this day. Adam comes in his own person. John does not come. Day given to the inq to the next [court].

149 [NEW SUITS]

NP Joan of Brailsford complains of John of Nottingham, mason, and Margaret his wife. Plea: detinue.

ATTACH John de Aldenby, fletcher, complains of Hugh Goldesmyth <+>. Plea: debt.

CAPTION The same John complains of the said Hugh <+>. Plea: trespass.

PLEA John de Tomworth jnr complains of Thomas of Preston. Plea: trespass against the peace. Mainpernors for Wed before the feast of [St] Edmund [15 Nov 1396]: Richard of Linby, Thomas K[ay], corviser. That Thomas on Sun before the feast of the commemoration of All Souls 20 Richard II [29 Oct 1396] in Goose Gate with a *mall'* assaulted John and there deforced his way (*deforciavit de via sua*) by which John with his horses was unable to come home riding from the water (*domy a aqua equitac*). Damages: 20s. He produces suit.

Thomas in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

PLEA DEF ONLY OWES 6d. Robert Lovet, *litster*, complains of John Inge. Plea: debt. He owes 8d. for dyeing cloth which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 19 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes only 6d. and no more.

Inq. Robert says he owes 8d. Inq.

ATTACH John Jolyvet complains of John Mauger. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. John Mauger does not come. Attach.

NOT SUMMONED Robert de Waliswod complains of John of Breedon. Plea: trespass.

ATTACH Nicholas Silcock complains of John Dyckon, glover <+>. Plea: debt. Nicholas comes in his own person. John does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Robert Baker complains of William de Ryeby <+>. Plea: debt. Robert comes by his attorney John Braydesale. [William] does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH The same Robert complains of Richard Alnewyk <+> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. Robert comes [in his own person. Richard and Isabella] do not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH John of Thorpe complains of Simon Furbour <+>. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. [Simon does not come.] Attach against the next [court].

... Richard Sherman <M 3d.> and [A]lice his wife complain of Agnes of Hallam, tapster. Plea: debt. That she owes them ... 17 Richard II [22 June 1393 x 21 June 1394]. Agnes defends that ... not reply. She seeks judgement ... Richard and Alice should take nothing by their plea ...

PLEA William de Went complains of Robert of Eaton, skinner. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Hugh ... first, which he should have pd to the said William ...; he refused to pay and still refuses.

Damages: 12d. ... owes him nothing ...

ATTACH John de Sandon complains of John Warde and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. ... John does not come. Attach against the next [court].

[ATTACH] Joan widow of William Etwell complains of Joan of Brailsford, potter. Plea: debt. ... Joan of Brailsford does not come. Attach against the next [court].

Affeerers: Richard Alnewyk, John of Breedon. Sworn.

Roll 5

Kechyn

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay

Court held on Wed the eve of St Andrew 20 Richard II [29 Nov 1396].

150 DIS John de Alanby, fletcher, pl offered himself v Hugh Goldesmyth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. Hugh does not come. Dis against the next [court].

151 [CAPTION] The same John pl offered himself v the said Hugh. Plea: trespass against the peace. First default. John comes by his said attorney. Hugh still does not come. Let him taken against the next [court].

152 DIS John Jolyvet, by his attorney John Braydesale, pl offered himself v John Mancer <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes by his said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

153 PLEA Robert de Waliswod pl offered himself v John of Breedon. Plea: trespass. Not summoned at first. Robert comes, by his attorney John Braydsale, and says that John distrained Robert's curtilage with his cow (*cum vaca sua distrinxit curtil' predicto Roberto*) and ate and destroyed the grain there growing (*et granyna predicta curtil' ibidem crescenc*) for all that year. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John in his own person [comes] and defends the force and says neither himself nor his cow are guilty. Inq.

154 DIS Nicholas Silcok pl offered himself v John Pechill, glover <+>. Plea: debt. First default. Nicholas comes by his attorney John Braydesale. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

155 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 2d. Robert Baker pl offered himself v William de Ryeby <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Robert Baker comes, by his attorney Richard de Wyrnop, and says he owes him 20d. for malt which he should have pd at Christmas 19 Richard II [25 Dec 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that Robert should recover 20d. from William and 2d. damages. William in mercy.

156 PLEA DEF OWES ONLY 12d. The same Robert pl offered himself v Richard Alnewyk and Isabella [his wife]. Plea: debt. First default. Robert comes, by his said attorney Richard Wyrssop, and says that Richard and Isabella owe 20d. for bread, which they should have pd (*solvisset*) at Pentecost 19 Richard II [21 May 1396]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 12d. Richard and Isabella in their own persons come and defend the force and say they only owe 12d. As to 8d., they owe nothing. Inq. Robert says [they owe] 20d. Inq.

157 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES PARDONED John of Thorpe, fletcher, pl offered himself v Simon Furbour <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes in his own person and says that he owes him 14s.5d. which he mainperned to pay him for Roger Mall, cutler (*coteler*), which he should have pd at Michaelmas 17 Richard II [29 Sept 1393]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. Simon in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at nothing but pardoned. Adjudged that John should recover 14s.5d. from Simon. Simon in mercy.

158 ESSOIN Joan widow of William of Etwall pl offered herself v Joan of Brailsford, potter. Plea: debt. First default. Joan comes by her attorney Richard of Etwall. Joan essoined by John Braydesale.

159 DIS John de Sandon, by his attorney Davyd Kychhyn, pl offered himself v John Warde <+, 2d.> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. First default. John de Sandon comes by his said attorney. John Warde does not come. Dis against the next [court].

160 DIS John of Blyth pl offered himself v the said John Warde <+, 2d.> and Isabella his wife. Many defaults. John of Blyth comes in his own person. John Warde and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

161 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED John of Plumtree and Emma his wife pls, by their attorney John of Breadsall, offered themselves v William de Ryeby <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John of Plumtree and Emma come, by their attorney John of Breadsall, and say that William owes them 3s. for malt which he should have pd at the feast of the nat St John Baptist 20 Richard II [24 June 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. They produce suit. William in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 3d. Adjudged that John and Emma should recover 3s. from William and 3d. damages. William in mercy.

162 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 1d. Hugh Burgeys, by his attorney John Boteler, pl offered himself v Simon Furbour <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Hugh comes in his own person and says that Simon owes him 16d. for a sow (*pro una sna* [?]) which he should have pd at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Simon in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 1d. Adjudged that Hugh should recover 16d. from him and 1d. damages. Simon in mercy.

163 NP Ralph del West pl <M 3d.> offered himself v John of Tutbury. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Ralph does not come. Np. In mercy.

164 DIS John of Chilwell pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Henry of Sutton, webster <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John of Chilwell comes by his said attorney. Henry does not come. Dis against the next [court].

165 PLEA John Hodyngs pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v John of Awsworth <offered>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes, by his said attorney, and says that John of Awsworth owes him 18d. for the hire of a curtilage which he should have pd at the feast of the nat St John Baptist 20 Richard II [24 June 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John of Awsworth in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

166 ACKNOWLEDGES Mary Colyer pl, by her attorney the said Hamon, offered herself v the said John of Awsworth <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Mary comes, by her said attorney, and says that John owes her 5s.4d. annual rent which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 2s. She

produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 3d. Adjudged that Mary should recover 5s.4d.¹¹ from and 3d. damages. John in mercy.

167 ESSOIN Robert de Gorham pl <e>, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Henry of Hickling. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert comes by his said attorney and essoined Robert.¹²

168 [APPRAISAL] To this court come Robert Smyth and John Skytson and appraised on their oath an iron stove (*camyum ferr*) at 18d. and no more of the goods of John de Kycton taken for the amercement and execution of the court for Henry Claughton.

169 DIS John Austyn pl offered himself v Robert of Burton, glover <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. John essoined by Richard Alnewyk. John in his own person comes. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

170 NP Matilda Playesdieu <M 3d.> complains of John del Dale, mason, and Isabella his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Matilda does not come. Np. In mercy.

171 CONTINUED William Dyvet pl offered himself v Robert of Sutton. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

172 PLEA Edward Flesshewer complains of Matthew Braban. Plea: trespass. That Matthew had 40 yds of linen cloth worth 6d. a yd to well and competently weave (*ad teland*); Matthew damaged the cloth in his work. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Matthew in his own person [comes] and says he worked the cloth well and competently and says he is not guilty. Inq.

173 NP M John Nethirde <[M] 3d.> and Joan his wife pls, by their attorney John of Breadsall, offered themselves v Thomas Bell and Alice his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Many defaults. John and Joan do not come. Np. In mercy.

¹¹ MS '3d.'.

¹² MS *sic.*

174 CONTINUED Richard of Etwall complains of John de Alastre. Plea: *detinue* of a *trede*. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

175 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 40d. William Taylour *atte Brigend* pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Alan of Trowell <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes, by his said attorney, and says that he owes him 14s.4d. which he recovered from him in court in the time of John of Linby and John Alben, bailiffs, 17 Richard II [29 Sept 1393 x 21 June 1394]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. Alan in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 40d. Adjudged that William should recover 14s.4d. from him and 40d. damages. Alan in mercy.

Roll 5d

176 AGREED Richard de Brockeley pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v William Dalahowe <offered, 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William in mercy.

177 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 5d. John de Swetnham pl <offered> offered himself v John de Kycton <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties come in their own persons. John de Swetnham in his own person says that John de Kycton owes him 5s. for a horse which he should have pd at Easter 19 Richard II [2 Apr 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John de Kycton comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 5d. Adjudged that John Swetnham should recover 5s. from him and 5d. damages. John in mercy.

178 DIS John de Swetnham pl offered himself v Robert of Burton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

179 PLEA Thomas Kay, draper, pl offered himself v John of Sutton, webster. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas comes in his own person and says that he owes him 5s. which he mainperned to pay for John Litster and should have pd at Michaelmas 18 Richard II [29 Sept 1394]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

180 ILL Robert Hayward pl offered himself v Agnes widow of Henry Braban <ill>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Agnes excused for illness (*Agnes excusata est per infirmitatem*).

181 PLEA Richard Verdesaux pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Ralph Danyell. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes, by his said attorney, and says that Ralph owes his 4s. loaned (*prestiti*) to him which he should have pd at the feast of the nat St John Baptist 20 Richard II [24 June 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Ralph in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

182 DIS John of Loughborough <offered by attorney> pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert de Waliswod <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. John comes by his said attorney. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

183 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Henry of Wilford pl and Robert Lovet def as in roll 3 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jurors do not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against Wed the feast of St Lucy at the first hour [13 Dec 1396]. Day given to the parties.

184 AGREED Jury between William of Bridgford pl and Nicholas Cay def <put 3d.> as in roll 3 put in respite to this day for Nicholas' default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Nicholas in mercy.

185 AGREED Jury between Adam de Sothill pl and John Pechill, glover, def <put 3d.> as in roll 3 put in respite to this day for John's default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

186 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John de Tomworth jnr pl and Thomas of Preston def as in roll 4 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between Robert Lovet pl and John Inge, tailor, def as in roll 4 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between William de Went pl and Robert of Eaton, Skinner, def as in roll 4 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

187 ESSOIN Jury between Matilda of Normanton pl and Roger of Strelley <essoin> and Joan his wife as in roll 4 summoned for this day. Matilda comes by her attorney John of Breadsall. Roger and Joan [essoined] by Hamon of Ireton. Day given to the inq and the parties to the next [court].

188 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between John del Ile pl and William son of Hugh Spycer def as in roll 4 summoned for this day. John comes in his own person. William does not come. Day given to the inq and parties to Wed the feast of St Lucy at the first hour.

189 FOR DEFAULT Jury between Thomas of Plumtree pl and Thomas de Arnall def <+> as in roll 4 summoned for this day. Thomas of Plumtree comes in his own person. Thomas de Arnall does not come. Day given to the inq and parties to Wed the feast of St Lucy at the first hour [13 Dec 1396].

190 [NEW SUITS]

ATTACH Lady Margaret Samon <by [Richard] Wrysop> complains of Robert of Burton <+>. Plea: debt. Lady Margaret comes by her attorney Richard de Wrysop. Robert does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH John Reynald complains of Robert Feysy <+>. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis¹³ against the next [court].

ATTACH John of Daventry complains of Robert of Burton <+>. Plea: debt. John comes by his attorney Hamon of Ireton. Robert does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH The same Richard of Etwall complains of Geoffrey of Skelton <+>. Plea: debt. Geoffrey does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH The same Richard <offered> complains of John Pechill, glover. Plea: debt. John does not come. Attach against the next [court].

¹³ MS *sic.*

ATTACH Robert Braymere complains of the said John Pechill <+>. Plea: debt. John does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Robert of Basford complains of the said John <+>. Plea: debt. John does not come. Attach against the next [court].

CAPTION William of Wakefield complains of Roger Doket <+>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. William in his own person comes. Roger does not come. Let him taken against the next [court].

ATTACH William Spycer son of Hugh Spycer, complains of the said Roger Doket <+>. Plea: debt. William comes by his attorney Hamon of Ireton. Roger does not come. Attach against the next [court].

CONTINUED Richard Gogon complains of John Dyckon, glover. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

ATTACH Simon of Radcliffe complains of Nicholas Potter. Plea: debt. Simon in his own person comes. Nicholas does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH John Austyn complains of Robert of Burton, glover <+>. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Attach against the next [court].

AGREED John Barbour of Bridlesmith Gate (*del Brydelsmythgate*) complains of William Cupper <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William in mercy.

Affeerers: Henry of Hickling, Roger of Whaplode. Sworn.

Roll 6

Top stained, faint and some damage

Wyrnop

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed the feast of St Lucy [20 Richard II] [13 Dec 1396].

191 DIS Lady Margaret Samon pl <offered by attorney> offered herself v Robert of Burton, glover <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. [First default.] Lady Margaret comes by her attorney Richard de Wyrnop. Robert does not come. [Dis against the next court.]

192 DIS John of Daventry pl offered himself v [Robert of Burton]. Robert] still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

193 DIS John Austyn pl <offered> offered himself v the said Robert <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes [in his own person]. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

194 DIS The same John Austyn pl <offered> offered himself v the said Robert <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. [John comes in] his own person. Robert still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

195 DIS John of Alfreton pl <offered by attorney [John] Bot[eler]> offered himself v the said Robert <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. [John] comes [by] his [attorney] John of Breadsall.¹⁴ Robert still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

196 [ESSOIN] John Reynald pl offered himself v Robert Feysy. Plea: debt. First default. Robert [essoined] by William of Misterton.

197 DIS Richard of Etwall pl <offered> offered himself v Geoffrey of Skelton <essoined by Bilby>. Plea: debt. First default. [Geoffrey essoined] by John de Bilby.

198 DIS The same Richard pl <offered> offered himself v John de Alastre <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue of a *trede*. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Richard comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

199 DIS The same Richard pl <offered> offered himself v John de Pechill, glover <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard [comes] in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

200 DIS Robert Braymere pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v the said John de Pechill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Robert [comes] in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

¹⁴ MS *sic.*

201 DIS Robert of Basford pl <offered by attorney [John] Boteler> offered himself v the said John de Pechill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Robert [comes] by his attorney John Boteler. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

202 DIS Nicholas Silcok pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v the said John de Pechill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Nicholas comes by his said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

203 NP William of Wakefield, walker, pl <M 3d.> offered himself v Roger Doket. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. First default. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

204 ESSOIN William son of Hugh Spycer pl offered himself v the said Roger <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Roger essoined by William Pye.

205 NP Richard Cogun pl <M 3d.> offered himself v John Dyckon, glover. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Continued at the wish of the parties to this [day]. Richard does not come. Np. In mercy.

206 ESSOIN Simon of Radcliffe pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas Potter <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Nicholas [essoined] by Roger Whaplode.

207 AGREED

John de Aldenby, fletcher, pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Hugh Goldesmyth <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Hugh in mercy.

The same John de Aldenby pl, by his said attorney, offered himself v the said Hugh <put 3d.>. Plea: trespass against the peace. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Hugh in mercy.

208 DIS John Jolyvet pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John Manyer <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. John Manyer does not come. Dis against the next [court].

209 DIS Joan widow of William Etwell pl offered herself v Joan of Brailsford <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Joan comes by her attorney Richard of Etwall. Joan of Brailsford does not come. Dis against the next [court].

210 DIS John de Sandon pl, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered himself v John Warde <+, 2d.> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. John Warde and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

211 DIS John of Blyth pl offered himself v the said John Warde <+, 2d.> and Isabella. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John of Blyth comes in his own person. John Warde and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

212 DIS John of Chilwell pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Henry of Sutton, webster <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Henry does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 6d

213 PLEA VOID Robert de Gorham pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Henry of Hickling. Plea: debt. Robert essoined by John of Breadsall. Robert comes by his said attorney.

214 PLEA William Dyvet pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Sutton <offered>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. William comes in his own person and says that Robert owes him 7s.7d.: for 2 posts for the weekly fishing (*postes ad piscacionem ebm' [?]*) 20d., an axle-tree (*axiltre*) for the said well (*fontem*) 12d., 7 boards (*bordis*) 20d., 2 carts full of stones (*lapid*) for paving (*pavyng*) 12d., for spiking (*spykyng*) 1d., pd to Roger de Launkton 12d., for the parson of Wollaton church 7d., for pepper (*pepir*) 7d. Total: 7s.7d. which he should have pd at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes nothing except for the pepper (*pypere*) 7d. As to the rest, he owes him nothing. Inq. William in his own person says that Robert owes him 7s.7d. Inq.

215 CONTINUED John of Loughborough pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Robert de Waliswod. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

216 AGREED Robert Hayword complains of Agnes widow of Henry Braban <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Agnes in mercy.

217 AGREED Jury between Henry of Wilford pl and Robert Levet, *litster*, def <put 3d.> as in roll 3 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

218 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between John de Tomworth jnr pl and Thomas of Preston def as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against the next [court].

219 AGREED Jury between Robert Levet pl and John Inge def <put 3d.> as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

220 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between William de Went pl and Robert of Eaton, skinner, def as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against the next [court].

221 M Jury between Matilda of Normanton pl <3d.> and Roger of Strelley <M 3d.> and Joan his wife defs as in roll 4 Roger and Joan were essoined by Hamon of Ireton. Matilda comes, by John of Breadsall her attorney, and Roger and Joan in their own persons and the jury. They say on their oath that Roger and Joan for a debt of 3s.9d. owe Matilda only 2s.6d. and no more. Damages assessed at 1d. Adjudged that Matilda should recover 2s.6d. from them and 1d. damages. Roger and Joan in mercy. Matilda similarly for an unjust suit.

222 NP Jury between John del Ile pl <M 3d.> and William son of Hugh Spycer def as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

223 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Thomas of Plumtree pl and Thomas de Arnall def as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for Thomas de Arnall's default. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against the next [court].

Jury between Robert de Waliswod pl and John of Breedon def as in roll 5 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against the next [court].

Jury between Robert Baker pl and Richard Alnewyk and Isabella his wife defs as in roll 5 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* [against] the next court.

224 AGREED Jury between John Hodyngs pl and John of Awsworth def <put 3d. > as in roll 5 summoned for this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John of Awsworth in mercy. [Plg: John] de Ingham.

225 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Edward Flesshewer pl and Matthew Braban def as in roll 5 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between Thomas Kay, draper, pl and John of Sutton, webster, def as in roll 5 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. [Precept] *habeas corpora* [to the bailiffs] against the next [court].

226 FOR DEFAULT Jury between Richard Verdesaux pl and Ralph Danyell def as in roll 5 summoned for this day. Richard comes in his own person. Ralph does not come. Day given to the inq and parties to the next [court] for Ralph's default.

227 NEW SUITS

ESSOIN John Hodyngs <e> complains of Robert Chaumberleyn <offered>. Plea: trespass. John essoined by [Hamon] of Ireton.

ATTACH John Etwell complains of John de Alastre <+>. Plea: covenant. John Etwell comes in his own person. John de Alastre does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH The same John Etwell complains of Robert of Chesterfield. John comes in his own person. [Robert] does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Richard Plattes and Lucy his wife, by their attorney John Braydesale, complain of John Inge ... [Plea]: debt. Richard and Lucy come by their attorney. John Inge does not come. [Attach against the next court.]

ATTACH William Prentys complains of William of Caythorpe <+>. Plea: debt. William of Caythorpe [does not come]. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH William de Stoke complains of John Mancer <+>. Plea: debt. William comes by his attorney [John] Braydesale. John Mancer does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Margaret de Bridesmouth complains of John de Stoke. Plea: debt. Margery [comes by her attorney] Davyd Kechyn. John does not come. Attach against the next [court].

PLEA Robert de Gorham, by his attorney John Braydesale, [complains] of Henry Hickelyng. Plea: covenant. ... and Henry on Tues before the feast of St James 20 Richard II [18 July 1396], an exchange ... so that Robert with his own horse should give to Henry a horse with a ... of Henry so that Robert [should exchange] his horse to Henry on the said day at his house ... of all limbs, wind (*vento*) and their eyes from Henry's warranty were *claudy* ... warranted between them. Damages: £50. [He produces] suit. Henry in his own person comes and defends [the force] and says [he broke] no covenant. Inq.

Affeerers: John Skytson, William de Roodes.

Roll 7

Braydesale

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Christmas

Court held on Wed the feast of St John 20 Richard II [27 Dec 1396].

228 PLEA John Hodyngs pl offered himself v Robert Chaumberleyn. Plea: trespass. John essoined by Hamon of Ireton. John comes in his own person and says that Robert was hired on the feast of St Luke 20 Richard II [18 Oct 1396] to carry (*ad portandum*) John's horse from London to Nottingham in a healthy and good state as received by him; Robert burdened the horse with divers burdens by which the horse was injured *et sub mashale ad*

capud [?]. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

229 PLEA John of Etwall pl offered himself v John de Alastre. Plea: covenant. First default. John of Etwall comes in his own person and says that he mid Lent (*in medio quadragesime*) 19 Richard II [19 Mar 1396] dyed together sheep skins (*pelles ovylas continc*) to the sum of £20 which skins John de Alastre warranted; John of Etwall should have had interest (*lucrasset*) 20d. on the bargain (*de bargano*); John de Alastre did not hold the covenant to him but broke it. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. John Alastre in his own person comes and defends the force and says he broke no covenant. Inq.

230 DIS The same John of Etwall pl offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

231 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES PARDONED Richard of Etwall pl offered himself v the said John de Alastre <M 3d.>. Plea: detinue of a *tyelde*. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person and says that he unjustly detains a *tyelde* worth 6s.8d. loaned to him at the feast of the purif BVM 19 Richard II [2 Feb 1396]; he did not render but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the *trelde*.¹⁵ Damages pardoned. Adjudged that Richard should recover the *trelde* from John or its worth. Damages nothing. John in mercy.

232 AGREED The same Richard pl offered himself v Geoffrey of Skelton <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Geoffrey in mercy.

233 DIS The same Richard pl offered himself v John de Pechill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

234 DIS Robert Braymere pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v the said John Peckhill. Plea de[bt]. Many defaults. Robert comes by his said attorney. John still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

¹⁵ MS *sic.*

235 DIS Robert of Basford pl, by his attorney John Boteler, offered himself v the said John Pecchill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. John still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

236 AGREED Nicholas Silcok, by his attorney John Braydesale, pl offered himself v the said John Pecchill <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John Pecchill in mercy.

237 ESSOINS

Richard Plattes and Lucy his wife defs, by their attorney John of Breadsall, offered themselves v John Inge <e>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John Inge essoined by John Buxhum.

William Prentys pl offered himself v William of Caythorpe <e>. Plea: debt. First default. William Cathorp essoined by William Pye.

William de Stoke pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v John Mancer <e>. Plea: debt. First default. John essoined by Richard Fox.

Margaret de Bridesmouth pl, by her attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered herself v John de Stoke <e>. Plea: debt. First default. John essoined by Thomas Tayt.

238 PLEA Lady Margaret Samon pl, by her attorney Richard de Wyrssop, offered herself v Robert of Burton, glover. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Lady Margaret comes, by her attorney Richard Wyrssop, and says that Robert owes her 8s.8d. for sheepskins (*pro pelles ovylis*) which he should have pd at Pentecost 19 Richard II [21 May 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. She produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes her nothing. Inq.

239 PLEA DEF OWES ONLY 12d. John of Daventry pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v the said Robert of Burton. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes, by his said attorney, and says that Robert owes him 20d. for the hire of a horse which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him only 12d. and no more. Inq. John, by his said attorney, says he owes 20d. Inq.

240 PLEA John Austyn pl offered himself v the said Robert of Burton. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says that Robert owes him 5s. for cloth, which he should have pd at Christmas 19 Richard II [25 Dec 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

241 PLEA The same John Austyn pl offered himself v the said Robert of Burton. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says he owes him 18d. for cloth, which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 20 Richard II [1 Aug 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

242 PLEA John of Alfreton pl offered himself v the said Robert of Burton. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says that Robert owes him 10s. for sheepskins (*pro pellis ovylis*), which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 20 Richard II [1 Aug 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

243 DIS John Reynalde pl <offered> offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John Reynald comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

244 PLEA William son of Hugh Spycer pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Roger Doket <offered>. Plea: debt. Essoined. William comes, by his said attorney, and says that Roger owes him 11s.8d. for an exchange of a horse with another horse which he should have pd at Christmas 19 Richard II [25 Dec 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Roger, by his attorney John Braydesale, comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

245 DIS Simon of Radcliffe pl offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d>. Plea: debt. Nicholas essoined. Simon comes in his own person. Nicholas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 7d

246 [APPRAISAL] To this court come Henry Hicklyn, Thomas of Spondon, John of Ingham and John Bryan and appraised on their oath a horse at 18d. of the goods of Henry of Warwick of Radford taken for an amercement and execution to Richard Wodcok of Strelley. Item a pack-saddle (*packesadill*) at 12d. of the goods of John de Kyckton taken for an amercement and execution to Henry de Claughton.

247 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 12d. John Jolyvet pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v John Mancer <offered by attorney [Richard] Wyrss[op]>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John Jolyvet comes, by his said attorney, and says that John Mancer owes him 11s.8d. for tanned skins which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 18 Richard II [11 Nov 1394]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John Mancer comes, by his attorney Richard Wyrsop, and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed 12d. Adjudged that John should recover 11s.8d. from him and 12d. damages.

248 NP Joan widow of William of Etwall pl, by her attorney Richard of Etwall, offered herself v Joan of Brailsford. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Joan Etwell, by her said attorney, comes and says that Joan of Brailsford owes her 18s. Joan does not come. Np. In mercy.

249 DIS John de Sandon, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, pl offered himself v John Warde <+, 2d.> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John Sandon comes by his said attorney. John and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

250 DIS John of Blyth pl offered himself v the said John Warde <+, 2d.> and Isabella. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John of Blyth comes in his own person. John Warde and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

251 CONTINUED John of Chilwell pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Henry of Sutton. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

252 CONTINUED John of Loughborough pl offered himself v Robert de Waleswod. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

253 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John de Tomwroth jnr pl and Thomas of Preston def as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between William de Went pl and Robert of Eaton, skinner, def as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between Thomas of Plumtree pl and Thomas de Arnall def as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own person. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between Robert Baker pl and Richard Alnewyk and Isabella his wife defs as in roll 5 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between Robert de Waliswod pl and John of Breedon def as in roll 5 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

254 AGREED Jury between Edward Flesshewer pl and Matthew Braban def <put 3d.> as in roll 5 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Matthew in mercy.

255 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Thomas Kay, draper, pl and John of Sutton, webster, def as in roll 5 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between Richard Verdesaux pl and Ralph Danyell def as in roll 5 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

256 AGREED PAID Jury between William Dyvet pl and Robert of Sutton def <put> as in roll 6 summoned for this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Plgs: Robert Germeyn, John of Tansley. Amercerment pd to the bailiffs in hall.

257 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Robert de Gorham pl and Henry of Hickling def as in roll 6 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

258 [NEW SUITS]

AGREED Richard Mason complains of Robert Warkman, *dauber* <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

ATTACH John of Chilwell <offered by attorney> complains of John Banke, *fyssher* <+>. Plea: debt. John of Chilwell comes in his own person. John Banke does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH William de Wrastlingworth <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> complains of Robert de Hogham <+>. Plea: debt. William comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. Richard does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH The same William <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> complains of the said Richard and ...¹⁶ his wife. Plea: trespass. William comes by his said attorney. Richard does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Ralph Danyell complains of Robert of Barrow <+>. Plea: debt. Ralph comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Attach against the next [court].

NP William Prentys <M 3d.> complains of William of Normanton. Plea: debt. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

SUMMONED AGAINST THE NEXT [COURT] Joan of Breadsall complains of Richard of Etwall. Plea: detinue. The same Richard complains of the said Joan. Plea: detinue; the same Richard complains of the said Joan. Plea: debt.

Affeerers: Roger Whaplode, Robert Hayword. Sworn.

Roll 8

Boteler

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed the octaves of the feast of St John 20 Richard II [? 3 Jan 1397].

¹⁶ MS blank space.

259 DIS John of Chilwell pl offered himself v John Banke, *fyssher* *<+, 2d. >*. Plea: debt. First default. John of Chilwell comes by his attorney John Braydesale. John Banke does not come. Dis against the next [court].

260 ATTACH John de la Ile complains of Richard de Baryngton *<+>*. Plea: debt. Richard summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

261 AGREED William Wrastlyngworth pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Richard de Hogham *<put, 3d. >*. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard in mercy.

262 PLEA John del Ile complains of Roger of Strelley. Plea: debt. That Roger owes him 2s. for 2 pairs of shoes which he should have pd at the feast of St Hilary 16 Richard II [13 Jan 1393]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Roger, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

263 AGREED The same William pl offered himself v the said Richard *<put, 3d. >* and Isabella his wife. Plea: trespass. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard and Isabella in mercy.

264 PLEA The same John del Ile complains of Alan Wyker. Plea: covenant. That Alan at the feast of the concep BVM 20 Richard II [8 Dec 1396] with Margaret de Lynklue came and hired John's horse from Nottingham to Lincoln it was not sent (*misset*) and by Alan's mainpern they worked (*labora*) the horse to Pontefract and rode it for 5 days beyond the covenant. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. Alan comes in his own person and defends the force and says that Margaret hired Alan to go from Nottingham to Pontefract and Margaret hired the horse from John, not him, so [he made] no covenant with John for the horse. Inq. John says he hired the horse and made the covenant and broke it. Inq.

265 DIS John of Etwall pl *<offered>* offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield *<+, 2d. >*. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

266 DIS Ralph Danyell pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Ralph comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

267 DIS Richard of Etwall pl <offered> offered himself v John de Pecchill, glover <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

268 PLEA Robert del West complains of Hugh Skorer. Plea: trespass. That Hugh at the feast of St Martin and at divers times before 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396] with his horses and pigs broke and dug up (*sursum fregerunt et foierunt*) the fences (*paries*) of his tenement. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. Hugh Skorer in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

269 DIS Robert Braymere pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v the said John Peckhill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert comes by his said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

270 ATTACH Joan of Brailsford <offered> complains of John of Nottingham <+> and Margaret his wife. Plea: detinue of a coverlet (*coopertor*). John and Margaret summoned. Do not come. Attach against the next [court].

271 DIS Robert of Basford pl, by his attorney John Boteler, offered himself v the said John Pecchill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert comes by his said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

272 ATTACH The same John and Margaret complain of the said Joan of Brailsford. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

273 DIS Richard Platten <offered by attorney> and Lucy his wife pls, by their attorney John of Breadsall, offered themselves v John Inge <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Richard and Lucy come by their said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

274 ATTACH Richard Starre complains of William of Caythorpe. Plea: detinue of a half dozen grayling (*grayelynges*). William summoned. Does not come. Attached against the next [court].

275 ESSOIN William Prentys pl <e> offered himself v William of Caythorpe. Plea: debt. Essoined. William essoined by John Braydesale.

276 ATTACH John Hodynges complains of Alice Lovot and Margaret her daughter. Plea: trespass. Alice and Margaret summoned. Do not come. Attach against the next [court].

277 DIS William de Stoke pl <offered by attorney> offered v John Mancer <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. William comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

278 PLEA John of Sherwood complains of Thomas Dromys. Plea: trespass. That Thomas on Wed after the feast of the assump BVM 20 Richard II [16 Aug 1396] unjustly procured and abducted John of Retford his apprentice against the form of the king's statute [of labourers (1351)]. Damages: 20m. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes and defends [the force] and says he is not guilty. Inq.

279 DIS Margaret de Bridesmouth pl, by her attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered herself v John de Stoke <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Margaret comes by her attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

280 ATTACH Joan of Brailsford complains of Richard Hardewyn. Plea: debt. Richard summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

281 DIS John Reynald pl <offered> offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

282 ATTACH Matilda widow of Robert Baker, by her attorney Davyd Kechyn, complains of John of Collingham. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

283 CONTINUED Simon of Radcliffe pl offered himself v Nicholas Potter. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

284 ATTACH John Russell, spicer, complains of Roger of Waltham. Plea: debt. Roger summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

285 DIS John de Sandon pl, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered himself v John Warde and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John de Sandon comes by his said attorney. John Warde and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

286 ATTACH William Leche complains of Thomas Turnour. Plea: debt. Thomas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

287 DIS John of Blyth pl offered himself v the said John Warde <+, 2d.> and Isabella. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John of Blyth comes in his own person. John Warde and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

288 DIS The same William Lech' complains of the said Thomas Turnour. Plea: covenant. Thomas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

289 DIS John of Chilwell pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Henry of Sutton, webster <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Henry does not come. Dis against the next [court].

290 ATTACH William del Wod, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, complains of Richard de Baryngton and Emma his wife. Plea: debt. Richard and Emma summoned. Do not come. Attach against the next [court].

291 DIS John of Loughborough pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert de Waliswod <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. John comes by his said attorney. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

292 AGREED Jury between John de Tomworth jnr pl and Thomas of Preston def <put> as in roll 4 put in respite to this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Thomas in mercy.

293 M Jury between William de Went pl and Robert of Eaton, skinner, def M 3d.> as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Robert owes William 20d. and

6d. damages. Adjudged that William should recover 20d. from him and 6d. damages. Robert in mercy.

294 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Thomas of Plumtree pl and Thomas de Arnall def as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own person. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against the next [court].

295 [APPRAISAL] To this court come Robert de Gorham, Gilbert Hambarohmaker and John Austyn and appraised on their oath a basin at 2s., a bronze pot at 3s. of the goods of John Pacy taken for Ranulph.¹⁷

296 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Robert Baker pl and Richard Alnewyk def as in roll 5 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

297 ACKNOWLEDGES Robert de Holbek, saddler, complains of Thomas of Lenton, glover <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. That he owes 5s.2d. which he mainperned to pay for Thomas del Peek, which he should have pd at the feasts of St Martin and St Thomas the Apostle 20 Richard II [11 Nov and 21 Dec 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes and acknowledges. Damages assessed at 4d. Adjudged that Robert should recover 5s.2d. from Thomas and 4d. damages. Thomas in mercy.

Roll 8d

298 AGREED Jury between Robert Waliswod pl and John of Breedon def <put 3d.> as in roll 5 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by [the court's] lic. John in mercy.

299 AGREED Jury between Thomas Kay, draper, pl and John of Sutton, webster, def <put 3d. as in roll 5 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

¹⁷ MS entry appears to be unfinished.

300 M Jury between Richard Verdesaux p and Ralph Danyell def <M 3d.> as in roll 5 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons and the jury. They say on their oath that Ralph owes Richard 7s.4d. and 4d. damages. Adjudged that Richard should recover 7s.4d. from Ralph and 4d. damages. Ralph in mercy.

301 M Jury between Robert de Gorham pl <offered> and Henry of Hickling def <offered, M 3d.> as in roll 6 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Henry broke the covenant v Robert concerning warranty of a horse. Damages: 3s. Adjudged that Robert should recover 3s. from Henry. Henry in mercy.

302 M Jury between John Hodyngs pl and Robert Chaumberleyn def <M 3d.> as in roll 6 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons and the jury: John Austyn, John of Sherwood, John of Oakham, Thomas Turnour, William Plomer, John of Sutton, Thomas Plasterer, John Innocent, Simon Waterleder, John Sherman, Ralph Pollard and Thomas de Burstall. They say on their oath that Robert is guilty. Damages: 12d. Adjudged that John should recover 12d. from Robert. Robert in mercy.

303 ESSOINS

Jury between John of Etwall pl and John de Alastre def <e> as in roll 7 summoned for this day. John de Alastre essoined by Hamon of Ireton.

Jury between William son of Hugh Spycer pl and Roger Doket def <e> as in roll 7 summoned for this day. Roger essoined by the said Hamon.

304 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Lady Margaret Samon pl and Robert of Burton def as in roll 7 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between John of Daventry pl and the said Robert def as in roll 7 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between John Austyn pl and the said Robert def as in roll 7 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between the said John pl and the said Robert def as in roll 7 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between John of Alfreton pl and the said Robert def as in roll 7 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

305 [APPRAISAL] To this court come John Danyell, Roger of Waltham, John of Loughborough, John de Wrysop, *fyssher*, and Thomas of Bedford and appraised on their oath 2 basins and an ewer at 5s., 19 silver rings of which 15 are gilded and 4 not gilded of the goods of Hugh Goldesmyth taken for an amercement and execution of 13s.4d. and 6d. damages for the use of Walter Denerose, knt. Received in court.

306 [NEW SUITS]

Richard Baker complains of William de B.¹⁸

NOT SUMMONED William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife, by their attorney John of Breadsall, complain of Roger of Strelley and Joan his wife. Plea: detinue.

PLEA ACKNOWLEDGES THE LEAD DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 2d. Joan of Brailsford complains of Richard of Etwall. Plea: detinue. That he unjustly detains 3 stones of lead worth 21d., a balance (*auncell*) worth 5s., a cheese-hook (*chesehook*) worth 4d. which she loaned to him at Michaelmas 19 Richard II [29 Sept 1395] to be returned the following week; he did not wish to render but detained and still detains. Damages: 10s. She produces suit. Richard in his own person comes and acknowledges the lead at that worth. Damages assessed at 2d. As to the balance (*auncil*) and the cheese-hook, he says he detains nothing. Inq.

PLEA The same Richard complains of the said Joan. Plea: debt. That Joan owes him 12d. which he loaned in mid Lent (*in medio quadragesima*) 19 [Richard II] [19 Mar 1396]; she refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. Joan comes in her own person and defends the force and says she owes him nothing. Inq.

PLEA The same Richard Etwell complains of the said Joan. Plea: detinue of a grindstone (*grynston*)¹⁹ worth 4s. which she bought and had from him at Michaelmas 18 Richard II [29 Sept 1394]. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Joan comes and defends [the force] and says she detains nothing. Inq.

ATTACH John Turnour, sometime baker, complains of William of Ashbourne. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

¹⁸ MS entry unfinished.

PLEA Ralph of Sneinton complains of William of Misterton and Margery his wife. Plea: trespass. That Ralph on Tues before Epiphany 20 Richard II [3 Jan 1397] sent Cecilia his servant into Nottingham and William and Margery took her up (*sursum ceperunt*), led her to their house and there imprisoned and detained her. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William says that Cecilia ...²⁰ that William and Margaret led ...

PLEA Gervase Ferthyng complains of Robert Fyssher of the castle (*del castell*). Plea: trespass. That Gervase in the week after the feast of St Hilary 18 Richard II [13 x 20 Jan 1395] was within the liberty of the vill at the waters for his sport (*ad aquas de ludo suo*) and there he took a cormorant (*cormeraunt*); Robert at the time assaulted Gervase in his home and took and led off the cormorant with force and arms against the peace. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

PLEA The same Gervase complains of the said Robert. Plea: trespass. That he on the eve of the Circumcision 20 Richard II [31 Dec 1396] took a *kote* worth 2d. and assaulted him in his house with force and arms and took the *kote* from him. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and says he is not guilty. Inq.

NP William of Stapleton complains of Thomas de Arnall. Plea: debt. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

Affeerers: Henry of Hickling, John Bryan.

Roll 9

Top faint and stained

Kechyn

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed before the feast of the conversion of St Paul 20 Richard II [20 Jan 1397].

¹⁹ MS wrinkled.

²⁰ MS blank space.

307 DIS John Turnour pl offered himself v William of Ashbourne <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John Turnour comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

308 PLEA William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife pls, by their attorney John of Breadsall, offered themselves v Roger of Strelley and Joan his wife. Plea: detinue. William and Agnes come, by their said attorney, and say that Roger and Joan unjustly detain an oven with the iron branderth (*camynum cum le branderth ferr*) pertaining to it worth 30s., 2 haircloths (*haryr*) worth 5s., a barrel (*barellum*) containing 28 gallons worth 12d. Total: 36s. William and Agnes on Tues before the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [10 Nov 1396] loaned the goods to Roger and Joan until Lenton Fair and the 2 haircloths (*hayr*) on the same day; they detained and still detain. Damages: 40s. They produce suit. Roger and Joan say the goods were returned. Inq. William and Agnes say they were not. Inq.

309 DIS John of Chilwell pl offered himself v John Banke, *fyssher* <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John of Chilwell comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. John Banke does not come. Dis against the next [court].

310 NOT SUMMONED Henry Longe, *fyssher*, complains of John de Rysum. Plea: trespass.

311 ESSOIN John de la Ile pl offered himself v Richard de Baryngton <essoined by Hamon [of Ireton]>. Plea: debt. First default. John de la Ile comes in his own person. Richard does not come. Essoined by Hamon of Ireton.

312 NP M John Russell, *spycer* <3d.>, complains of John Hodyngs. Plea: debt. John Russell does not come. Np. In mercy.

313 ESSOIN William del Wod pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v the said Richard and Emma his wife. Plea: debt. First default. William del Wod comes by his said attorney. Richard and Emma essoined by Thomas de Benton.

314 ATTACH Joan of Etwall complains of Joan of Brailsford. Plea: debt. Joan summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

315 DIS John of Etwall pl offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

316 ATTACH The said Joan of Etwall pl offered herself v the said Joan of Brailsford. Plea: debt. Joan of Etwall comes by her attorney Richard of Etwall. Joan of Brailsford summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

317 NP Ralph Danyell pl <M 3d.> offered himself v Robert of Barrow. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Ralph does not come. Np. In [mercy].

318 ATTACH The said Joan of Etwall complains of the said Joan of Brailsford. Plea: debt. Joan of Etwall comes by her attorney Richard of Etwall. Joan of Brailsford does not come. Attach against the next [court].²¹

319 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 2d. Richard of Etwall pl offered himself v John de Pecchill, glover <M 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person and says [that] he owes him 26d. which he mainperned to pay to Richard for Henry Lynge of Burton, which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 20 Richard II [1 Aug 1396]; he pd nothing but refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that Richard should recover 26d. from John and 2d. damages. John in mercy.

320 ATTACH The said Joan of Etwall, by her attorney Richard of Etwall, complains of the said Joan of Brailsford. Plea: detinue of a sack. [Joan of Brailsofrd does not come. Attach against the next [court]].

321 PLEA DEF OWES ONLY 4s.½d. Robert Braymere pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v the said John de Pecchill. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert comes, by his said attorney, and says that John owes him 4s.5½d. for sheepskins, which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 20 [Richard II] [1 Aug 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes only 4s.½d. and no more. Concerning 5d., he says he owes him nothing. Inq. Robert Braymere says he owes 4s.5½d. Inq.

²¹ MS entry repeated.

322 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 2d. Robert of Basford pl, by his attorney John Boteler, offered himself v the said John Pecchill <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes, by his said attorney, and says that he owes him 20d. for sheepskins which he should have pd at Epiphany 19 Richard II [6 Jan 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that Robert should recover 20d. and 2d. damages. John in mercy.

323 ESSOIN Joan of Brailsford pl <offered> offered herself v John of Nottingham and Margaret his wife. Plea: detinue of a coverlet. First default. Joan comes in her own person. John and Margaret essoined by Nicholas de Alastre.

324 ATTACH William White complains of William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. William White comes in his own person. William de Brodbury and Agnes do not come. Attach against the next [court].

325 NP M The same John and Margaret pls offered themselves v the said Joan. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John and Margaret do not come. Np. In mercy.

326 ATTACH Roger of Strelley complains of John de la Ile <+>. Plea: detinue. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

327 DIS Richard Plattes and Lucy his wife pls, by their attorney John of Breadsall, offered themselves v John Inge <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard and Lucy come by their said attorney. John Inge does not come. Dis against the next [court].

328 CAPTION The same Roger of Strelley complains of the said John Ile. Plea: trespass. John summoned. Does not come. Let him be taken against the next [court].

329 PLEA Richard Starre pl offered himself v William of Caythorpe. Plea: detinue of a half dozen of *grayrygges*. First default. Richard comes in his own person and says that William unjustly detains a half dozen *de krysty grayrygges* worth 15d. which he had at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396]; he refused to render and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He

produces suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he detains nothing. Inq.

330 CONTINUED AT THE WISH OF THE PARTIES William Prentys pl offered himself v the said William of Caythorpe. Plea: debt. William essoined by John of Breadsall. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

331 ATTACH Hugh Spycer, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, complains of Richard of Cropwell. Plea: debt. Richard summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

332 DIS John Hodyns pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Alice Lovot <+, 2d. > and Margaret her daughter. Plea: trespass. First default. John in his own person comes. Alice and Margaret do not come. Let them be taken against the next [court].

333 ATTACH Roger of Strelley complains of William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. William and Agnes summoned. Do not come. Attach against the next [court].

334 DIS William de Stoke pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v John Manyer <+, 2d. >. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

335 NOT SUMMONED John of Etwall complains of Robert de Okeley and William Prentys. Plea: detinue of a bond.

336 PLEA DEF OWES ONLY 2s.6d.²² ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 3d. Margaret de Biddesmouth pl <offered by attorney>, by her attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered herself v John de Stok' <M 3d. >. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Margaret comes, by her said attorney, and says that he owes 3s.5d. which he should have pd at Easter [2 Apr 1396] for malt; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. She produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges. Damages assessed at 3d. Adjudged that Margaret should recover 3s.5d. from John and 3d. damages. John in mercy.

337 ESSOIN Joan of Brailsford pl offered herself v Richard Hardewyn <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard essoined by Richard Pye.

²² MS crossed through to here.

338 ATTACH John of Plumtree complains of Richard Knyght, baker.²³ Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. Richard summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

339 DIS John Reynall pl <offered> offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

340 ATTACH The same John of Plumtree complains of William Asshewe. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. William summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

341 DIS Matilda widow of Robert Baker pl, by her attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered herself v John of Collingham <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Matilda comes by her said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

342 ATTACH John Austyn complains of Robert of Barrow. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

343 NP M Simon of Radcliffe pl <3d.> offered himself v Nicholas Potter. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Simon does not come. Np. In mercy.

344 ATTACH The same John Austyn complains of Richard de Hogham. Plea: debt. John comes in his own person. Richard does not come. Attach against the next [court].

345 ESSOIN John Russell pl offered himself v Roger of Waltham <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Roger essoined by Richard de Wrysop.

346 ATTACH Joan of Brailsford complains of John Mall. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

²³ MS *sic.*

347 AGREED John of Chilwell pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Henry of Sutton, webster <put, 3d.>. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Henry in mercy.

Roll 9d

348 NP John de Sandon pl <M 3d.>, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered himself v John de Warde and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

349 ATTACH Richard Verdesaux and Richard Berman complain of Thomas de Arnall <+>. Plea: debt. Thomas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

350 DIS John of Blyth pl offered himself v the said John Warde <+> and Isabella. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John of Blyth comes in his own person. John Warde and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

351 ATTACH John de Leyeburn complains of Robert Levet. Plea: debt. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

352 ESSOINS

William Lech' pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <e>. Plea: debt. First default. William comes in his own person. Thomas essoined by John Turnour.

The same William pl offered himself v the said Thomas. Plea: covenant. First default. William comes in his own person. Thomas essoined by John Turnour.

353 DIS John of Loughborough pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert de Walyswod <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

354 M Jury between Thomas of Plumtree pl and Thomas de Arnall def <M 3d.> as in roll 4 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Thomas of Plumtree, by his attorney John of Plumtree, and Thomas de Arnall come in their own persons. Thomas de Arnall in his own person acknowledges a debt of 27s. Damages assessed at 2s. Adjudged that Thomas of

Plumtree should recover from Thomas de Arnall 7s.²⁴ and 2s. damages. Thomas de Arnall in mercy.

355 M Jury between Robert Baker pl <M 3d.> and Richard Alnewyk <M 3d.> and Isabella his wife as in roll 5 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Inq says on its oath concerning a debt demanded by Robert, that Richard and Isabella only owe 16d. of 20d. and no more. Adjudged that Robert should recover from Richard and Isabella 16d. and 2d. damages. Richard and Isabella in mercy. Robert in mercy for his unjust suit.

356 M Jury between Joan of Etwall pl <M 3d.> and John de Alastre def as in roll 7 pending on an essoin by Hamon of Ireton to this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes: William of Melbourne *couper*, John of Basford, Richard de Birford, Henry Chetwyn, John de la Ile, Thomas of Derby, Robert of Stapleton, Robert of Eaton, Richard Alnewyk, Thomas of Normanton, John Smyth and Robert Brayemer. They say on their oath that John de Alastre made no such covenant with John of Etwall nor broke a covenant. Adjudged that John of Etwall should take nothing by his plea. In mercy for an unjust suit.

357 M Jury between William Spycer pl and Roger Doket def <M 3d.> as in roll 7 pending on an ession by John Braydesale to this day. William, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, and Roger, by his attorney John of Breadsall, come. The jurors say on their oath that Roger owes William a debt of 11s.8d. and 2d. damages. Adjudged that William should recover 11s.8d. and 2d. damages. Roger in mercy.

358 AGREED Jury between Lady Margaret Samon pl and Robert of Burton def <put, M 3d.> as in roll 7 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

Jury between John of Daventry pl and the said Robert of Burton def <put, M 3d.> as in roll 7 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

359 M

Jury between John Austyn pl and the said Robert def <M 3d.> as in roll 7 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Robert in his own

²⁴ MS *sic.*

person acknowledges a debt of 18d. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that John should recover 18d. from him and 2d. damages. Robert in mercy.

Jury between the said John Austyn pl and the said Robert def <M 3d.> as in roll 7 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Robert in his own person acknowledges a debt of 5s. Damages assessed at 6d. Adjudged that John should recover 5s. from Robert and 6d. damages. Robert in mercy.

360 M Jury between John of Alfreton pl and the said Robert def <M 3d.> as in roll 7 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Robert in his own person acknowledges a debt of 10s.6d. Damages: 6d. Robert in mercy.

361 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John de la Ile pl and Roger of Strelley def as in roll 8 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between the said John Ile pl and Alan Wyker def as in roll 8 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs to the next [court].

Jury between John of Sherwood, *tapycher*, pl and Thomas Dromys def as in roll 8 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

362 FOR DEFAULT Jury between Robert del West pl and Hugh Skorer def <+> as in roll 8 summoned for this day. Robert comes in his own person. Hugh does not come. Day given to the inq and parties to the next [court] for default.

363 M Jury between Ralph of Sneinton pl <M 3d.> and William of Misterton and Margery his wife defs as in roll 8 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes: Matthew Bernevyle, Nicholas Perkyn, Richard Mason, Adam of Preston, John Greyne, John de Elkysley, Robert of Eaton, John de la Ile, Thomas de Benton, Gilbert Barbour, John Buxhum and Robert of Stapleton. They say on their oath that William is not guilty of imprisoning Cecilia. Adjudged that Ralph should take nothing by his plea. In mercy for his unjust suit. William and Margery go quit.

364 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Joan of Brailsford pl and Richard of Etwall def as in roll 8 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between the said Richard pl and the said Joan def as in roll 8 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between the said Richard pl and the said Joan def as in roll 8 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between Germayn Ferthyng pl and Robert Fyssher of Caistor def as in roll 8 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury [does not come]. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

[Jury] between the said Germayn pl and the said Robert def as in roll 8 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Affeerers: John Skytson Peter Sadlere. Sworn.

Roll 10

Top faint, stained and slightly damaged

Wyrnop

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

[Court] held on Wed after the feast of the purif BVM 20 Richard II [8 Feb 1397].

365 [AGREED] John Turnour pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v William of Ashbourne <put, 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William in mercy.

366 [DIS] William of Stoke pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v John Manyer <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes by his said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

367 [AGREED] John of Chilwell pl <offered> offered himself v John de Banke <put>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

368 [DIS] John of Etwall complains of Robert de Okley <offered> and William Prentys. Plea: detinue of a bond. John comes in his own person. William does not come. Dis against the next [court]. Robert dis to reply.

369 [CONTINUED] Henry Longe, *fyssher*, pl offered himself v John de Rysum. Plea: trespass. Not summoned. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

370 [NP] Joan of Brailsford pl <M 3d.> offered herself v Richard Hardewyn. Plea: debt. Essoined. Joan does not come. Np. In mercy. Richard goes without day.

371 [CONTINUED] The same John complains of the said Henry and John de Ryeley. Plea: trespass. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

372 [DIS] William of Bridgford <offered> complains of Robert of Waltham and Thomas de Benton, barber. Plea: debt. Roger and Thomas summoned. Do not come. Dis against the next [court].

373 PLEA John de la Ile pl offered himself v Richard de Baryngton <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says that Richard owes him 2s. for the hire of a horse for 6 days each day at 4d. which he should have pd at the feast of St Nicholas 20 Richard II [6 Dec 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Richard in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

374 PLEA William del Wod pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v the said Richard and Emma his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes, by his said attorney, and says that Richard and Emma owe him 12d. for John, William's servant, hired by Emma to ride with Richard for 6 days from Nottingham to Warsop at the feast of St Edmund the king [20 Nov 1396]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Richard and Emma come, by their attorney John of Breadsall, and defend the force and say they owe him nothing. Inq.

375 [PLEA] Joan of Etwall pl <offered by attorney> offered herself, by her attorney Richard of Etwall, v Joan of Brailsford. Plea: debt. First default. Joan of Etwall comes, by her said attorney, and says that Joan of Brailsford owes her 10s. for 10 bushels of malt which she should have pd at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396]; she refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. She produces suit. Joan of Brailsford in her own person comes and defends the force and says she owes her nothing. Inq.

376 [PLEA] The said Joan of Etwall pl, by her said attorney, offered herself v the said Joan of Brailsford. Plea: debt. First default. Joan of Etwall comes, by her said attorney, and says that Joan of Brailsford owes her 18d. for woollen cloth which she should have pd at the feast of the nat BVM 20 Richard II [8 Sept 1396]; she refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. She produces suit. Joan of Brailsford in her own person comes and defends the force and says she owes her nothing. Inq.

377 [PLEA] The said Joan of Etwell pl, by her said attorney, offered herself v the said Joan of Brailsford. Plea: debt. First default. Joan of Etwall comes, by her said attorney, and says that Joan of Brailsford owes her 7d. for linen cloth which she should have pd at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396]; she refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. She produces suit. Joan in her own person comes and defends the force and says she owes her nothing. Inq.

378 PLEA The said Joan of Etwall pl offered herself, by her said attorney, v the said Joan. Plea: debt. First default. Joan of Etwall comes, by her said attorney, and says that Joan of Brailsford owes her 4s.4d. loaned to her which she should have pd at the feast of the nat of St John Baptist 20 Richard II [24 June 1396]; she refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 2s. She produces suit. Joan of Brailsford in her own person comes and defends the force and says she owes her nothing. Inq.

379 PLEA The said Joan of Etwall pl, by her said attorney, offered herself v the said Joan of Brailsford. Plea: detinue of a sack. First default. Joan of Etwall comes, by her said attorney, and says that Joan of Brailsford owes and unjustly detains a sack worth 12d. loaned to her before the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; she did not wish to render but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. She produces suit. Joan of Brailsford in her own person comes and defends the force and says she detains nothing. Inq.

380 DIS John of Etwall pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

381 CONTINUED William de Torlaton complains of Robert of Waltham. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court] without essoin.

382 DIS The same Joan of Brailsford pl offered herself v John of Nottingham and Margaret his wife. Plea: detinue of a coverlet. John and Margaret essoined by Nicholas de Alastre. Joan comes in her own person. John and Margaret do not come. Dis against the next [court].

383 NP Robert de Okeleye <M 3d.> complains of John of Nottingham and Margaret his wife. Plea: debt. Robert does not come. Np. In mercy.

384 ESSOIN William White pl offered himself v William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. First default. William and Agnes essoined by Thomas de Benton.

385 ATTACH William Walker, by his attorney Davyd Kechy, complains of John Mall, *oylymaker*. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

386 DIS Roger of Strelley pl offered himself v the said William <+, 2d.> and Agnes. Plea: detinue. First default. Roger comes in his own person. William and Agnes do not come. Dis against the next [court].

387 CAPTION John of Lichfield complains of Ralph Barker. Plea: trespass. Ralph summoned. Does not come. Let him be taken against the next [court].

388 [ESSOIN] The same Roger pl offered himself v John de la Ile <e>. Plea: trespass. First default. John essoined by Adam of Preston.

389 ATTACH The same John of Lichfield <offered> complains of Alan of Trowell. Plea: debt. Alan summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

390 DIS The same Roger pl <offered> offered himself v William de Brodbury and Agnes. Plea: debt. First default. William and Agnes do not come. Dis against the next [court].

391 ATTACH John de Sandon <offered by attorney>, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, complains of John Warde and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. John Warde and Isabella summoned. Do not come. Attach against the next [court].

392 DIS Richard Plattes and Lucy his wife pls, by their attorney John of Breadsall, offered themselves v John Inge <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

393 ATTACH Robert of Hathern, by his attorney John of Breadsall, complains of Roger of Waltham <+>. Plea: detinue. Roger summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

394 PLEA William Prentys pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v William of Caythorpe. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. William Prentys, by his said attorney, comes and says that William of Caythorpe owes him say (*sagrum*) *furrur* worth 6s.8d. for a bargain of a horse which he had from Alice his wife at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396]; he did not wish to render but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. William of Caythorpe in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes or detains nothing. Inq.

395 ESSOIN Hugh Spycer pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton offered himself v Richard of Cropwell <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard essoined by John of Breadsall.

396 DIS John Reynald pl offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

397 CONTINUED John Hodyngs pl, by his attorney the said Hamon, offered himself v Alice Lovot and Margaret her daughter. Plea: trespass. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

398 PLEA John Russell complains of John Hodyngs and Elizabeth his wife. Plea: debt. That John Hodyngs and Elizabeth owe him 2s. for divers things sold to them on a certain day:

18d. for *meiremys* sold to John Hodyngs, for a quart of oil 4d. taken by Elizabeth by (*per*) *smzebert* 1d. and for *tutty* (*tutty*) 1d. taken by Elizabeth for John Hodyngs' use, which they should have pd at Michaelmas 17 Richard II [29 Sept 1393]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John Hodyngs and Elizabeth in their own persons come and defend the force and say they owe him nothing. Inq.

399 PLEA The same John Hodyngs complains of the said John Russell. Plea: debt. That John Russel at Christmas 16 Richard II [25 Dec 1392] put John, John Russell's servant, at John Hodyngs board (*ad mensam*) in food and drink at 8d. a week; John Russel owes 15s. for John his servant's board (*pro tabula sua*) and it remains unpd; John Russel refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. John Russell in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

Roll 10d

400 DIS John of Plumtree pl offered himself v Richard Knyght, baker <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. Richard does not come. Dis against the next [court].

401 AGREED The same John pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v William Asshewe <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William in mercy.

402 PLEA William of Misterton and Margery his wife complain of Ralph of Sneinton. Plea: debt. That Ralph owes them 2s. for the rent of William of Beeston pd to William by Margery for Ralph, which Margery mainperned to Ralph for William of Beeston, which Ralph should have pd at the feast of St Martin 18 Richard II [11 Nov 1394]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. They produce suit. Ralph in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes them nothing.

403 DIS Matilda widow of Robert Baker pl, by her attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered herself v John of Collingham <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Matilda comes by her said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

404 ACKNOWLEDGES Richard Plattes complains of William Cathorp'. Plea: debt. That William <M 3d.> owes him 40d.: 30d. for *mouynner* bought when he was bailiff and 10d. *gray* bought from Thomas Holm of Westchester, which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 19 Richard II [1 Aug 1395]; he pd nothing. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 6d. Adjudged that Richard should recover 40d. from him and 6d. damages. William in mercy.

405 DIS John Austyn pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John in his own person comes. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

406 ATTACH William Taylour *atte Bridgende* complains of John Rooper. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

407 DIS The same John pl offered himself v Richard de Hogham <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard does not come. Dis against the next [court].

408 PLEA John del Fulde, roper, complains of Robert Fyssher of the castle (*del castell*). [Plea]: trespass. That Robert in the week after the feast of the purif BVM 19 Richard II [2 x 9 Feb 1396] entered John's house and made an assault on him with force and arms took and carried off the hood on John's head in which there were 1d. [and] 4d. in the liripipe (*liripipie*); afterwards Robert returned the capuchon to John but not 4d. which he took and carried off. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert [comes and] says that he is not guilty. Inq.

409 CONTINUED John Russell pl offered himself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: debt. Essoined by Hamon of Ireton. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

410 ATTACH John Warde, by his attorney John of Breadsall, complains of William Silverwod. Plea: debt. William summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

411 DIS Joan of Brailsford pl offered herself v John Mall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Joan comes in her own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

412 ATTACH The same John Warde complains of John Cok. Plea: debt. John Cok summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

413 DIS Richard Verdesaux and Richard Berman pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

414 ATTACH William Lech' complains of Ralph Danyell. Plea: debt. Ralph summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

415 DIS William Leche pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. William comes in his own person. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

416 ATTACH The same William complains of John Mancer. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

417 DIS The same William pl offered himself v the said Thomas <+>. Plea: covenant. Essoined. William comes in his own person. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

418 DIS John of Blyth pl offered himself v John Warde <+, 2d.> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John of Blyth comes in his own person. John Warde and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

419 DIS John de Leyeburne pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Robert Levet <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

420 PLEA John Hodynges complains of John Russell. Plea: trespass. That John Russell had John his servant in his service; John the servant entered John Hodynges close and there unjustly took, led and carried off 2 pans (*patellas*), one of bronze and the other of iron, which were fired and burnt and perished in John Russell's craft (*due patelle ardite et combustae fuerunt et perdite in opere ipsius Johannis Russell*). Damages: 4d. He produces suit. John Russell in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

421 DIS John of Loughborough pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert de Waliswod <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [cort].

422 AGREED William Taylour *atte Brigende* complains of Richard of Langar, armourer (*armerer*) <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard in mercy.

423 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John de la Ile pl and Robert of Strelley def as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against Wed the eve of [the feast] of St Peter in cathedra at the first hour [21 Feb 1397]. Day and hour given to the parties.

Jury between the said John de la Ile pl and Alan Wyker def as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come.

Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against the said Wed at the first hour [21 Feb 1397]. Day and hour given to the parties.

Jury between John of Sherwood, *tapyssher*, pl and Thomas Dromys def as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to distrain against the said Wed at the first hour [21 Feb 1397]. Day and hour given to the parties.

424 AGREED

Jury between Robert del West pl and Hugh Skorer def <put 3d.> as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for Hugh's default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Hugh in mercy.

Jury between Joan of Brailsford pl <put 3d.> and Richard of Etwall def as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Joan in mercy.

Jury between the said Richard pl and the said Joan def <put, 3d.> as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Joan in mercy.

Jury between the said Richard pl and the said Joan def <put, 3d.> as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Joan in mercy.

425 NP

Jury between Gervase Ferthyng pl and Robert Fissher of the castle (*de castro*) def as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Gervase does not come. Np. In mercy.

Robert goes without day.

Jury between the said Gervase pl <M 3d.> and the said Robert def as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Gervase does not come. Np. In mercy. Robert, present, goes without day.

426 [FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS] Jury between William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife pls and Robert of Strelley and Joan his wife defs as in roll 9 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

427 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT [4d.] Jury between Robert Braymer pl and John de Pecchill def <M 3d.> as in roll 9 [summoned] for this day. John comes in his own person and acknowledges the debt of 4s.5½d. Damages assessed at 4d. Adjudged that Robert should recover 4s.5½d. from John and [4d. damages]. John in mercy.

428 [AGREED] Jury between Richard Starre pl and William of Caythorpe def <put 3d.> as in roll 9 [summoned for this] day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William in mercy. Amercement pd [by Richard] Wyrson.

Affeerers: Robert Hayword, John Skytson. Sworn.

Roll 11

Top heavily stained by damp; part of rh side missing

Braydesale

Bailiffs: [Robert Glade, John Remay].

[Court] held on Wed before the feast of St Peter in cathedra 20 Richard II [21 Feb 1397].

429 [DIS William] de Stok pl <offered by attorney>, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John Manyer. [Plea]: debt. Many defaults. [John] does not come. Dis against the next [court].

430 ... [Joan] of Brailsford complains of Richard Hardewyn. [Plea: debt.] ...

431 [ESSOIN] William Leche pl offered himself v John Manyer. Plea: debt. First default. John [essoined] by Roger of Strelley.

432 [PLEA] Richard [Plattes] ... complains of John Russell. Plea: debt. That he owes [him] 16s.6d. annual rent [which he should] have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 19 Richard II [1 Aug 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ... [He produces] suit. John comes in his own person [and defends the force and says he owes him] nothing. Inq.

433 [PLEA] The same William Lech pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person [and says that Thomas owes him 6s.8]d. loaned to him in the third week before Christmas 20 Richard II [4 x 11 Dec 1396], which he should have pd on [Christmas] eve [24 Dec 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

434 PLEA The same William Lech' pl offered himself v the said Thomas. Plea: covenant. Many defaults. William comes in his own person and says that he at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396] bought all the sheepskins for the said year by paying for each dozen (*dozene*) 3s.6d.; Thomas broke the covenant. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes and defends the force and says he broke no covenant. Inq.

435 DIS The same William Lech' pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

436 PLEA John Sandon, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, complains of John Mall'. Plea: debt. That he owes him 3s.4d. ...*estony*s, which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula ... [? 1 Aug 1396]; he pd nothing but refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. [He p[roduces suit. John] Mall in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

437 ... John of Etwall pl offered himself v Robert de Okeley <+, 2d.> and William Prentys. Plea: detinue of a bond. ...

438 [PLEA] Thomas de Arnall complains of John of Plumtree. Plea: debt of £3 for wood (*pro boscis*) ... for two times going in Scotland for John, which he should have pd at Michaelmas 18 Richard II [29 Sept 1394]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. [John], by his attorney John Braydesale, [comes] and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

439 [NP] Henry Longe, *fyssher*, pl <[M] 3d.> offered himself v John de Rysum. Plea: trespass. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Henry does not come. Np. [In] mercy.

440 P[LEA] John of Etwall complains of Thomas Walker and Alice his wife, by [their attorney] John Braydesale. Plea: debt. That Thomas and [Alice owe him] 20d. loaned, which they should have pd at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Thomas and Alice in their own persons come and defend the force and say they owe him nothing. Inq.

441 [N]P The same John de Rysum pl <M 3d.> offered himself v the said Henry and John de Ryeley, Henry's servant. Plea: trespass. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day.²⁵

442 PLEA The said John of Etwall pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, complains of the said Thomas and Alice. Plea: trespass. That Alice at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396] entered his house and took a tankard worth 8d. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Thomas and Alice in their own persons come and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Thomas and Alice mainperned by John Horspole.

443 [ESSOIN] William of Bridgford pl offered himself v Roger of Waltham and Thomas de Benton. Plea: debt. First default. Roger and Thomas [essoined] by Roger de Bry...

444 [DIS] John of Etwall pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

²⁵ MS entry unfinished.

445 [CONTINUED] William de Torlaton pl offered himself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties without essoin. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

446 [ESSOIN] Robert of Hathern pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v the said Roger. Plea: detinue. First default. Roger essoined by John Horspole.

447 NP Joan of Brailsford pl <offered, M 3d.> offered herself v John of Nottingham <offered> and Margaret his wife. Plea: detinue of a coverlet. Many defaults. Joan comes in her own person and says that John and Margaret.²⁶ Afterwards Joan does not come. Np. In mercy.

448 DIS William White pl <offered> offered himself v William de Brodbury <+, 2d.> and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. Essoined by Thomas de Benton. William Whyte comes in his own person. William de Brodbury does not come. Dis against the next [court].

449 DIS Roger of Strelley pl <offered> offered himself v the said William de Brodbury <+, 2d.> and Agnes. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. William and Agnes do not come. Dis against the next [court].

450 [CONTINUED] The same Roger pl offered himself v John de la Ile. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

451 CONTINUED The same Roger pl offered himself v John de la Ile. Plea: trespass. Essoined. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

452 AGREED William Walker pl, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered himself v John Mall, *oylymaker* <put 3d.>. Plea: trespass. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

453 PLEA DEF OWES ONLY 6d. Joan of Brailsford pl offered herself v the said John Mall. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Joan comes in her own person and says that John owes her 9d. loaned to him to pay Thomas de Holande in Autumn 19 Richard II [Aug x Sept 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. She produces suit. John in his own person

²⁶ MS *sic.*

comes and defends the force and says he owes only 6d. and no more. Inq. Joan says he owes 9d. with her damages. Inq.

454 NP PD John of Lichfield pl <M 3d.> offered himself v Ralph Barker <e>. Plea: trespass. First default. Ralph [essoined] by Hamon of Ireton. John does not come. Np. In mercy. Amercement pd in the hall.

455 DIS The same John pl <offered> offered himself v Alan of Trowell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Alan does not come. Dis.

456 DIS Richard Plattes <offered> and Lucy his wife pls, by their attorney John of Breadsall, offered themselves v John Inge <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

457 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 6d. John de Sandon pl offered himself, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, v John Warde <M 3d., offered by attorney [Richard] Wyr[sop]> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. First default. John comes, by his said attorney, and says that John Warde and Isabella owe him 8s.5d. for white and red herring bought in Lent 18 Richard II [24 Feb x 10 Apr 1395]; they pd nothing. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. John Warde and Isabella come, by their attorney Richard de Wyrsp, and acknowledge the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that John Sandon should recover the debt and 2d. damages from them. John and Isabella in mercy.

458 PLEA Hugh Spycer pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Richard of Cropwell <offered by attorney [John] Bray[desale]>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Hugh comes, by his said attorney, and says that he owes him 8s. for the hire of a cart with 4 horses from Nottingham to Leicester for 6 days; he should have pd at the feast of St Martin [11 Nov 1396] or in the following week; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Richard, by his attorney John Braydesale, comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

459 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 1d. Matilda widow of Robert Baker pl offered herself v John of Collingham <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Matilda comes, by her attorney Davyd Kechyn, and says that he owes her 14d. for bread which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; he pd nothing. Damages: 6d. She

produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 1d. Adjudged that Matilda should recover 18d. from John and 1d. damages. John in mercy.

460 AGREED John Austyn pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Defaulted. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

461 [APPRAISAL] To this court come Michael Braban and John of Oakham and appraised on their oath a bronze pan (*patell*) at 30d., and a bronze pot at 22d. of the goods of John of Stoke, webster, taken for the court's amercement and execution v Margaret de Briddesmouth.

462 CONTINUED The same John pl offered himself v Richard de Hogham. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

463 [APPRAISAL] To this court come John of Greasley, glover, John de Pecchill, glover, and William White and appraised on their oath 4 *dozeyn* [and] 4 sheepskins at 26d. of the goods of Thomas del Peek taken for the court's amercement and execution v Thomas of Lenton, glover.

464 AGREED PD William Taylour *atte Brigend* pl offered himself v John Rooper <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

465 DIS John Russell pl offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined by Hamon of Ireton. John in his own person comes. Roger does not come. Dis against the next [court].

466 ILL John Warde, barber, pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v William Silverwod <ill>. Plea: debt. First default. William excused for illness (*excusatur per infirmitatem*).

467 DIS The same John Warde pl, by his said attorney, offered himself v John Cokke, pulter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default.²⁷

²⁷ MS entry unfinished.

468 DIS Richard Verdesaux and Richard Berman pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.²⁸

Roll 11d

Foot stained and worn

469 John of Blyth pl offered himself v John Warde and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults.²⁹

470 DIS John de Leyeburn pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert Levot <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

471 CONTINUED John of Loughborough pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert de Waliswod. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

472 NP Jury between John de la Ile pl and Roger of Strelley def as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

473 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between the said John de la Ile pl and Alan Wyker def as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

Jury between John of Sherwood pl and Thomas Dromys def as in roll 8 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

474 M Jury between William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife pls and Roger of Strelley def <M 3d.> as in roll 9 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

475 PLEA DEF OWES ONLY 28d. *DE UXORE METUATO* John of Blyth pl offered himself v John Warde and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John of Blyth comes in his own person and says that John Warde and Isabella owe him 11s.4d.: 21d. for offal (*pro issuys animalorum*), 7s.4d. loaned to buy barley, which they should have pd 17 Richard II [22 June 1393 x 21 June 1394]; they refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. He

²⁸ MS entry unfinished.

²⁹ MS entry crossed through.

produces suit. John Warde and Isabella in their own persons come and say they owe only 28d. and no more. Inq. John of Blyth says they owe 11s.4d. Inq.

476 DIS John Reynald pl offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

477 DIS John Hodyngs pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Alice Lovot <M 2d.> and Margaret her daughter. Plea: trespass. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day.

478 DIS John of Plumtree pl offered himself v Richard Knyght, baker <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

479 ESSOINS

Jury between John de la Ile pl and Richard de Baryngton def <essoined by Hamon [of Ireton]> as in roll 10 summoned for this day.

Jury between William del Wode pl and the said Richard de Baryngton <e> and Emma his wife defs as in roll 10 summoned for this day.

480 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Joan of Etwall pl and Joan of Brailsford def as in roll 10 summoned for this day. Plea: debt of 10s. for malt.

Jury between the said Joan of Etwall and Joan of Brailsford def as in roll 10 summoned for this day. Plea: debt of 18d.

Jury between Joan of Etwall and the said Joan of Brailsford def as in roll 10 summoned for this day. Plea: debt of 7d.

Jury between the said Joan of Etwall and the said Joan of Brailsford def as in roll 10 summoned for this day. Plea: debt of 4s.

Jury between the said Joan of Etwall pl and the said Joan of Brailsford def as in roll 10 summoned for this day. Plea: detinue of a sack.

Jury between William Prentys pl and William of Caythorpe def as in roll 10 summoned for this day.

Inq between John Russell pl and John Hodyngs def as in roll 10 summoned for this day.

Jury between the said John Hodyngs pl and the said John Russell def as in roll 10 summoned for this day. Plea: debt.

Jury between the said John Hodyngs pl and the said John Russell def as in roll 10 summoned for this day. Plea: trespass.

Jury between William of Misterton and Margery his wife pls [and Ralph of Sneinton def] as in roll 10 summoned for this day.

481 [AGREED] Jury between John del Fulde, roper, pl and Robert Fyssher def ... summoned for this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. [Robert in mercy.]

482 [NEW SUITS]

ATTACH John Turnour, by his attorney John Braydesale [complains of Hugh of Wilmslowe].

Plea: debt. Hugh summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

... The same John complains of John Pecchill <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. ... John Pecchill ...

... Thomas Kay, draper <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> complains of Robert Warkman. Plea: debt. ...

ATTACH Thomas de Arnall complains of Robert of Chesterfield <+>. Plea: ...

ATTACH Henry Chetwyn <offered by attorney [John] Bot[eler]> complains of John Rooper <+>. Plea: debt.

PLEA Richard Godson, roper, complains of William of Greasley <offered by attorney B>.

Plea: debt. ... 4s.8d. which were recovered from John Roper in the courts Christian at the feast of the nat St John [24 June 1396].³⁰

ATTACH William Gye complains of Thomas Turnour <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH John Warde, barber, complains of Richard Brass'. Plea: debt. By Davyd Kechyn.

... John Warde complains of Simon of [Rad]cliffe. Plea: debt. Plg ... John attornied John of Breadsall in the plea.

... Richard Lovot, *litster*, complains of Thomas Walker. Plea: ... 17 in service to Robert ...

half yd of cloth dyed green worth 40d. carried off ... Damages: 40d. He produces suit.

Thomas in his own person comes ... Inq.

... Ralph Danyell complains of Robert of Barrow. Plea: debt. ...

... Richard Plattes complains of [John Inge. Plea: debt.]

... The same Richard complains of Roger Wal[tham. Plea: debt.]

Afeerers: ...

Roll 12

³⁰ MS *sic.*

Boteler

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed before the feast of St Gregory 20 Richard II [7 Mar 1397].

483 DIS John Turnour pl <offered by attorney>, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Hugh of Wilmslow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Hugh does not come. Dis against the next [court].

484 [AGREED] Thomas Kay, draper, pl offered himself v Robert Warkman <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

485 PLEA Davyd Kechyn complains of Robert of Stapleton and William White. Plea: debt. That Robert and William owe him 20d. for friths (*pro frissis*) leased to him in *Bartelotsty*, which they should have pd at the feast of the nat of St John Baptist 18 Richard II [24 June 1394]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert and William in their own persons come and defend the force and say they owe him nothing. Inq.

486 DIS Thomas de Arnall pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Thomas comes by his attorney John Gunt. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

487 NP George Lister <M 3d.> complains of Thomas Walker and Alice his wife. Plea: trespass. The parties agreed by lic. Plg of Thomas and Alice: John Horspole. In mercy.

488 DIS Richard Verdesaux and Richard Berman pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard and Richard come in their own persons. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

489 AGREED John of Blackburn and Matilda his wife complain of William Cartwryght <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William in mercy.

490 VOID John Etwell pl <offered> offered himself v the said Thomas de Arnall. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

491 PLEA Thomas of Bedford complains of William of Normanton. Plea: debt. That he owes him a pair of hose worth 2s. or their worth which he should have had at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396] for the count to William where the horse was of Thomas Mappuls; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

492 DIS Henry Chetwyn pl offered himself v John Rooper <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

493 PLEA The same William of Normanton complains of the said Thomas of Bedford. Plea: debt. That he owes him 30d.: for an annual rent 18d. and 12d. for a *janila* [?] which he should have pd at [the feast of the] purif [BVM] 20 Richard II [2 Feb 1397]; he pd nothing but refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes and acknowledges a debt of 18d. As to 12d., he says he owes him nothing. Inq. William says that he owes 12d. Inq.

494 DIS William Gye pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

495 NP Hugh Goldesmyth <M 3d.> and Isabella his wife complain of Hugh Burgeys and Margery his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Hugh Goldesmyth and Isabella do not come. Np. In mercy.

496 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 2d. John Warde, barber, pl offered himself v Richard Brass' <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, and says that Richard owes him 23½d.: 11½d. for ale and the rest loaned which he should have pd at Ash Wed 18 Richard II [24 Feb 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Richard in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that John should recover 23½d. from Richard and 2d. damages. Richard in mercy.

497 CONTINUED The same John Warde pl offered himself v Simon of Radcliffe. Plea: debt. First default. Continued at the wish of the parties without essoin.

498 NP The same Hugh Goldesmyth <M 3d.> complains of the said Hugh Burgeys. Plea: trespass. Hugh Goldesmyth does not come. Np. In mercy.

499 DIS Ralph Danyell pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties without essoin. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

500 NP William Wrastelyngworth <M 3d.> complains of William Brekepot. Plea: debt. William Wrastelyngworth does not come. Np. In mercy.

501 DIS Richard Plattes pl offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Roger does not come. Dis against the next [court].

502 NP The same William de Wrastelyngworth <M 3d.> complains of John Alcok and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

503 DIS William of Stoke pl offered himself v John Mancer <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes by his attorney John Braydesale. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

504 ATTACH Joan of Etwall complains of John of Stoke. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

505 DIS William Leche pl offered himself v the said John Mancer <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. William comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

506 ATTACH The said Joan of Etwall, by her attorney William de Torlaton, complains of John of Nottingham and Margaret his wife. Plea: debt. Joan comes by her said attorney. John and Margaret do not come. Attach against the next [court].

507 DIS The same William Lech' pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

508 ATTACH William Asshewe and Isabella his wife complain of John de Wyrnop. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

509 NP John of Etwall pl <M 3d.> offered himself v Robert de Okeley and William Prentys. Plea: detinue of a bond. Many defaults. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

510 ATTACH Henry of Normanton complains of John Dyckon. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

511 DIS William of Bridgford pl <offered> offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.> and Thomas de Benton <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Roger does not come. Dis against the next [court].

512 ATTACH William Boteler, butcher, complains of John de Pecchill, glover <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

513 DIS John of Etwall pl offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

514 ATTACH The same William Boteler complains of Elena del Peek. Plea: debt. Elena summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

515 AGREED William de Torlaton pl offered himself v Roger of Waltham <put>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Roger in mercy.

516 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 6d. Robert of Hathern pl <offered by attorney>, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties. Robert comes in his own person and says that Roger unjustly detains a mazer worth 15s., 40 pennyworth of bronze s...e to make 2 silver spoons, a broken silver spoon (*cokelyar*) for gilding (*ad ornam*), a mazer worth 20d. which

he handed over to him at the feast of the nat St John Baptist 20 Richard II [24 June 1396] and which he should have had in the week following; he was unable to have the goods.

Damages: 20s. He produces suit. Roger comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages: assessed at 6d. Adjudged that Robert should recover the goods from him or their worth and 6d. damages. Roger in mercy.

517 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES PARDONED Richard Plattes pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v John Inge. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person and says that John Inge owes him 18½d. for buckram (*bokerham*) and thread which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 20 Richard II [1 Aug 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages pardoned. Adjudged that Richard should recover 18½d. from John. John in mercy 3d.

518 NP William White pl <M 3d.> offered himself v William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William does not come. Np. In mercy. William de Brodbury and Agnes quit without day. Amercement to John Rema[y] in the hall.

519 ATTACH Robert Gudwyn complains of John Cokke, *pulter*. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

520 DIS Roger of Strelley pl offered himself v the said William and Agnes. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Roger comes in his own person. William and Agnes do not come. Dis against the next [court].

521 PLEA Richard Fraunkeleyn complains of Joan Braylysford. Plea: trespass. That Joan at the feast of St Peter advincula 20 Richard II [1 Aug 1396] held a tenement from him in Great Smith Gate (*inle Gretesmythgate*) with dung and *tarra dura muros predicti ten' disrupti et sicnoant* [?] by which the walls and *les stuthes* there, more than 20, all rotted [and] the hay (*plus per xx alrot' fenu*) perished in Joan's default. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Joan comes in her own person and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

522 DIS The same Roger pl offered himself v the said William <+, 2d.> and Agnes. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. William and Agnes do not come. Dis against the next [court].

523 PLEA The same Richard Fraunkeleyn complains of the said Joan. Plea: debt. That she owes him 16d.: for making walls 10d. and 6d. for carrying dung to the said tenement in the lane and road of the tenement backwards and forwards (*retro et antea*) by Joan's command, for which dung Richard's basin (*pelvy*) was taken by the mayor's sub bailiffs until it should be cleaned away (*quousque mundasset*) at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396], which she should have pd at the said feast; she refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Joan in her own person comes and defends the force and says she owes nothing. Inq.

524 PLEA The same Roger pl offered himself v John de la Ile. Plea: trespass. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. That Roger [bought] from Richard Verdesaux in summer (*in estate*) 18 Richard II [1394 or 1395] for 40d., there John by day and night took and carried off timber worth³¹ Damages: ½m. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

525 DIS John of Lichfield pl offered himself v Alan of Trowell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

526 NP John Russell pl <M 3d.> offered himself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

527 PLEA The same Roger [complains] of the said John Ile. Plea: detinue of a pair of fetters with the iron chains (*fetturs cum les cheynys ferr*) which he loaned to him in the summer and which he should have had returned in the said summer 20 Richard II [1396]; he detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he detains nothing. Inq.

528 ILL John Warde pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v William Silverwod <ill>. Plea: debt. Excused by illness. William excused by illness to the next [court].

³¹ MS no monetary figure given.

529 DIS The same John Warde pl offered himself v John Cokk <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John Cokke does not come. Dis against the next [court].

530 PLEA Richard Plattes and Lucy his wife complain of John Russell. Plea: debt. That he owes them 11 lbs. of lead worth 6d. and 6d. for 4 lbs. *s...orum* which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 20 Richard II [1 Aug 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. They produce suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes them nothing. Inq.

Roll 12d

531 DIS John Leyeburn pl offered himself v Robert Lovet, *litster* <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert³² does not come. Dis against the next [court].

532 DIS John of Loughborough pl <offered by attorney>, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert de Waliswod <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

533 DIS John Reynald pl offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

534 AGREED John Hodyngs pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Alice Lovot <put 3d.> and Margaret her daughter. Plea: trespass. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Alice in mercy.

535 DIS John of Plumtree pl offered himself v Richard Knyght <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard does not come. Dis against the next [court].

536 AGREED John Austyn pl offered himself v Richard de Hogham <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard in mercy.

537 NP Jury between Richard Goddeson, roper, pl and William of Greasley def as in roll 11 summoned for this day.

³² MS 'Richard'.

538 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Robert Levet pl and Thomas Walker def as in roll 11 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

539 M Jury between John de la Ile pl and Alan Wyker def <M 3d. > as in roll 8 put in respite to this day. Found that Alan broke a covenant to John. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that John should recover 6d. from Alan. Alan in mercy.

540 NP Jury between John of Sherwood pl <M 3d. > and Thomas Dromys def as in roll 8 put in respite to this day. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

541 [APPRAISAL] To this court come John of Alfreton, Richard of Etwall, Richard Sherman and John Pacy and appraised on their oath a basin at ...³³ of the goods of William de Ryeby taken for the court's amercement and execution to Robert Baker.

542 M

Jury between Joan of Etwall pl <3d. > and Joan of Brailsford def <M 3d. > as in roll 10 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Joan of Brailsford owes Joan of Etwall a debt of 10s. for she claimed only 9s. Damages: 2d. Adjudged that Joan of Etwall should recover 9s. v Joan of Brailsford and 2d. damages. Joan of Brailsford in mercy. Joan of Etwall in mercy for her unjust suit.

Jury between the said Joan of Etwall pl and the said Joan of Brailsford def as in roll 10 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Joan of Brailsford owes nothing concerning a debt of 18d. which Joan of Etwall demanded from her for woollen cloth.

Adjudged that Joan of Etwall should take nothing for her suit. In mercy for her unjust suit. Joan of Brailsford, present, goes quit.

Jury between the said Joan pl and the said Joan of Brailsford def <M 3d. > as in roll 10 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Joan of Brailsford owes only 5d. concerning a debt of 8d. for linen cloth. Damages: 1d. Adjudged that Joan of Etwall should recover 5d. from Joan of Brailsford and 1d. damages. Joan of Brailsford in mercy.

Jury between the said Joan of Brailsford def <M 3d. > and the said Joan of Etwall pl as in roll 10 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Joan of Brailsford concerning a detinue of a sack worth 12d. detains a sack worth 6d. Damages: 2d. Adjudged that Joan of

³³ MS blank space.

Etwall³⁴ should recover the sack worth 6d. from Joan of Brailsford and 2d. damages. Joan of Brailsford in mercy.

Jury between the said Joan of Etwall pl and the said Joan of Brailsford def <M 3d. > as in roll 10 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Joan of Brailsford comes in her own person and acknowledges 4s.4d. Damages: 4d. Adjudged that Joan of Etwall should recover 4s.4d. from her and 4d. damages. Joan of Brailsford in mercy.

543 AGREED

Jury between John de la Ile pl and Richard de Baryngton def <put 3d. > as in roll 10 pending in essoin to this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard and Emma³⁵ in mercy. Jury between William del Wod pl and the said Richard de Baryngton <put 3d. > and Emma his wife defs as in roll 10 pending in essoin to this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard and Emma in mercy.

544 M Jury between William Prentys pl and William of Caythorpe def <M 3d. > as in roll 10 put in respite to this day. Found that William of Caythorpe detains a *furroure* worth 40d.

Damages: 4d. Adjudged that William Prentys should recover the *furroure* or its worth from William of Caythorpe and 4d. damages. William of Caythorpe in mercy.

545 NP

Jury between John Hodyngs pl <M 3d. > and John Rossal def as in roll 10 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. John Hodyngs does not come. Np. In mercy.

Jury between the said John Hodyngs pl <M 3d. > and the said John Russell def as in roll 10 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. John Hodyngs does not come. Np. In mercy.

Jury between John Russell pl <3d. > and the said John Hodyngs def as in roll 10 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. John Russell does not come. Np. In mercy.

546 M Jury between William of Misterton pl and Ralph of Sneinton def <M 3d. > as in roll 10 put in respite to this ay. Found that Ralph owes William and Margery his wife 2s. Damages: 4d. Adjudged that William should recover 2s. from Ralph and 4d. damages. Ralph in mercy.

547 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Richard Plattes pl and John Russell def as in roll 11 summoned for this day. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

³⁴ MS 'Brailsford'.

Jury between William Lech' pl and Thomas Turnour def as in roll 11 summoned for this day. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between the said William pl and the said Thomas def as in roll 11 summoned for this day. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between John de Sandon pl and John Mall def as in roll 11 summoned for this day. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between Joan of Brailsford pl and the said John Mall def as in roll 11 summned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between Thomas de Arnall pl and John of Plumtree def as in roll 11 summoned for this day. Thomas, by his attorney John Gunt his servant, and John of Plumtree in his own person come. Jury does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Jury between Joan of Etwall pl and Thomas Walker and Alice his wife defs as in roll 11 summoned for this day. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between the said Joan pl and the said Thomas and Alice defs as in roll 11 summoned for this day. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between Hugh Spycer pl and Richard of Cropwell def³⁶ as in roll 11 summoned for this day. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between John of Blyth pl and John³⁷ Warde def as in roll 11 summoned for [this day]. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Affeerers: John of Ilkeston, Geoffrey de Skelton. Sworn.

Roll 13

Slight staining and damage on rh side

Kechyn

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

³⁵ MS *sic*.

³⁶ MS 'pl'.

³⁷ MS 'Joan'.

Court held on Wed before the feast of the annunc BVM [20] Richard II [21 Mar 1397].

548 ESSOIN John Turnour pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Hugh of Wilmslow <e>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Hugh essoined by Hugh Fox.

549 NP Thomas de Arnall pl <M 3d.> offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield. Plea: debt. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

550 [APPRAISAL] To this court come John of Greasley and John de Gunton and appraised on their oath 100 sheepskins which are *alynd* at 8d., 9 pairs of hose and a *pauncher* at 6d. of the goods of Robert of Burton taken for the court's amercement and execution to John Austyn.

551 DIS Richard Verdesaux and Richard Berman pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard and Richard come in their own persons. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

552 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 2d. William Gye pl, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered himself v Thomas Turnour <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person and says that Thomas owes him 2s. for a pig which he should have pd at the feast of the concep BVM 20 Richard II [8 Sept 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes [and acknowledges] the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that William should recover 2s. from him and 2d. damages. Thomas in mercy.

553 AGREED Henry Chetwyn pl offered himself v John Rooper <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

554 CONTINUED John Warde, barber, pl offered himself v Simon of Radcliffe. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Continued at the wish of the parties [to the next court].

555 DIS Ralph Danyell pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Ralph comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. [Robert] does not come. Dis against the next [court].

556 CONTINUED Richard Platten pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

557 PLEA DEF OWES ONLY 4s. William of Stoke pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John Manyer. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes, by his said attorney, and says that John owes him 5s. for oil (*olio*) which he should have pd at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him only 4s. and no more. Inq.

558 DIS Joan of Etwall pl offered herself v John of Stoke <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Joan comes in her own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

559 DIS William Lech' pl offered himself v John Manyer <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

560 CONTINUED William Lech' pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

561 DIS Joan of Etwall pl, by her attorney William de Torlaton, offered herself v John of Nottingham <+, 2d.> and Margaret his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Joan comes in her own person. John and Margery³⁸ do not come. Dis against the next [court].

562 DIS William Asshewe <offered> and Isabella his wife pls offered themselves v John de Wyrnop, *fissher* <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. William and Isabella come in their own persons. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

³⁸ MS *sic.*

563 ESSOIN Henry of Normanton pl offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <essoined by Tayt>. Plea: debt. First default. John essoined by Thomas Tayt.

564 DIS William of Bridgford pl <offered> offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.> and Thomas de Benton <offered>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. Roger does not come. Thomas comes. Thomas says that Roger should be associated with him together (*admutuum*) in their suit as without Thomas he does not intend to reply (*unde intendit*³⁹ *quod sine predicto Thoma socio suo ei non intendit respondere*). He seeks judgement. Judgement given that the bailiffs should distrain Roger against the next [court].

565 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES PARDONED William Boteler, butcher, pl offered himself v John de Pecchill <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. William comes in his own person and says that John owes him 6d. for sheepskins which he should have pd at Easter 17 Richard II [19 Apr 1394]; he pd nothing but refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 4d. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages pardoned. Adjudged that William should recover 6d. from him. John in mercy.

566 AGREED The same William Boteler pl offered himself v Elena del Peek <M 3d., put by the plg of the said William>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Elena's plg: the said William. In mercy.

567 DIS John of Etwall pl [offered himself] v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

568 DIS Robert Gudwyn pl <offered by attorney [Richard] Wyr[sop]> offered himself v John Cok, *pulter*. Plea: debt. First default. Robert comes by his attorney Richard de Wyrnop. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

569 DIS Roger of Strelley pl <offered> offered himself v William de Brodbury <+, 2d.> and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Roger comes in his own person. Willam and Agnes do not come. Dis against the next [court].

³⁹ MS *intondit*.

570 DIS The same Roger pl offered himself v the said William <+, 2d.> and Agnes <+>. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. Roger comes in his own person. William and Agnes do not come. Dis against the next [court].

571 DIS John of Lichfield pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Alan of Trowell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

572 DIS John Warde, barber, pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v William Silverwod <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

573 DIS The same John Warde pl, by his said attorney, offered himself v John Cokk <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. John Cok does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 13d

574 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 2d. John de Leyeburn pl offered himself v Robert Levit <offered by attorney, M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes, by his attorney John of Breadsall, and says that Robert owes him 20d. for friths (*pro frissis*) which he should have pd at the feast of St John 20 Richard II [24 June 1396]; he pd nothing but refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. [Robert], by his attorney John Boteler [comes] and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that John should recover 12d. from Robert and 2d. damages. Robert in mercy.

575 DIS John of Loughborough pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert de Waliswod <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

576 ATTACH John Swyerde <offered by attorney>, by his attorney John Braydesale, complains of John Ingham, walker <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. John Ingham summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

577 DIS John Reynald pl offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

578 PLEA Mathias Braban complains of John of Lenton, webster. Plea: detinue of a *heltbord*. John at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396] borrowed the *heltbord* worth 4d. and should have returned it the following week; he did not wish to restore (*reportar*) it but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he detains nothing. Inq.

579 DIS John of Plumtree pl offered himself v Richard Knyghtun <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Richard does not come. Dis against the next [court].

580 ESSOIN Robert Taylour of Castle Gate (*del Castelgate*) complains of Robert Bell <e>. Plea: covenant. Robert essoined by William of Bridgford.

581 M Jury between Robert Levet pl <3d.> and Thomas Walker def as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Thomas is not guilty concerning an alienation (*de alienacione*) of 2 yds of green cloth. Adjudged that Robert Levet should take nothing by this suit. In mercy for his unjust suit. Thomas, present, goes quit.

582 ATTACH Roger Harpiswell pl offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

583 M Jury between Joan of Etwall pl and the said Thomas Walker <M 3d.> and Alice his wife as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Thomas and Alice owe 20d. to Joan and 1d. damages. Adjudged that Joan should recover 20d. from them and 1d. damages. Thomas in mercy.

584 ATTACH John Fyssher, tailor, complains of Robert of Broxstowe <+>. Plea: debt. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

585 M Jury between the said Joan pl <M 3d.> and the said Thomas and Alice defs as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Thomas and Alice are not guilty

concerning the taking and carrying off of a tankard. Adjudged that Joan should take nothing by this suit. For her unjust suit in mercy.

586 ATTACH William Asshewe, *litster*, complains of Nicholas Potter <+>. Plea: debt. Nicholas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

587 NP Jury between Richard Plattes pl <M 3d.> and John Russell def as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Richard does not come. Np. In mercy.

588 ATTACH

Richard Starre complains of John of Tutbury <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

The same Richard Starre complains of the said John <+>. Plea: covenant. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

589 M

Jury between William Lech' pl and Thomas Turnour def <M 3d.> as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Thomas owes William 6s.8d. and 6d. damages. Adjudged that William should recover 6s.8d. from Thomas and 6d. damages. Thomas in mercy.

Jury between the said William pl and the said Thomas def <M 3d.> as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Thomas broke a covenant v William. Damages: 30d. Adjudged that William should recover 30d. from Thomas. Thomas in mercy.

590 M Jury between John de Sandon pl and John Mall def <M 3d.> as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that John Mall owes John de Sandon 4s.4d. Damages: 4d. Adjudged that John de Sandon should recover 4s.4d. from John Mall and 4d. damages. John Mall in mercy.

591 M Jury between Joan of Brailsford pl and the said John Mall def <M 3d.> as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that John Mall owes Joan 14d. Damages: 1d. Adjudged that Joan should recover 14d. from John and 1d. damages. John in mercy.

592 NP

Jury between Thomas de Arnall pl <M 3d.> and John of Plumtree def as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

Jury between Richard Platten pl <M 3d.> and John Russell def as in roll 12 summoned for this day. Richard does not come. Np. In mercy.

593 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Hugh Spycer pl and Richard of Cropwell def as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come.

Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

Jury between John of Blyth pl and John Warde and Isabella his wife defs as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

594 FOR JOAN'S DEFAULT Jury between Richard Fraunkeleyn, cutler (*coteler*), pl and Joan of Brailsford def <+> as in roll 12 summoned for this day. Richard comes in his own person. Joan does not come. Day given to the inq and parties against the next [court] for Joan's default.

595 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Davyd Kechyn pl and William White def as in roll 12 summoned for [this] day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

596 FOR JOAN'S DEFAULT Jury between the said Richard Fraunkleyn pl and the said Joan def as in roll 12 summoned for this day. Richard comes in his own person. Joan does not come. Day given to the inq and parties against the next [court] for Joan's default.

597 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Thomas of Bedford pl and William of Normanton def as in roll 12 summoned [for this day]. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between the said William pl and the said Thomas def as in roll 12 summoned for this [day]. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs [against] the next [court].

Jury between Roger of Strelley pl and John de la Ile def as in roll 12 summoned for this [day]. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between the said Roger pl and the said John def as in roll 12 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

598 [? NEW SUITS]

ATTACH Joan of Etwall, by her attorney William de Tgrlaton, complains of Joan of Brailsford. Plea: detinue. Joan of Etwall comes by her said attorney. Joan of Brailsford does not come. Attach against the next [court].

The said Joan of Etwall, by her said attorney, complains of the said Joan of Brailsford. Plea: detinue of a sieve (*temmes*). Joan of Etwall comes by her said attorney. Joan of Brailsford does not come. Dis against the next [court].

PLEA Stephen Laghharne complains of Richard Walker. Plea: trespass. That Richard unjustly holds and held an unreasonable dog which is beyond the law (*unum canem irrationabil' qui est extra lege*). He says that Stephen on Sat before the feast of St Gregory 20 Richard II [10 Mar 1397] sent Richard his apprentice in the ham of his shin (*le hamme tibue sue*) in Hounds Gate *unde idem Ricardus apprentic' est indisperac' perditionis sine t...ne* and by which Stephen lost Richard his said apprentice. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. Richard Walker in his own person comes and defends the force and say that dog is not his dog and so he is not guilty. Inq.

NP John Inge complains of Simon Bladesmyth. Plea: trespass. John does not come. Np. In mercy. Simon goes without day.

PLEA John Bower, Skinner, complains of Peter of Dalderby and Alice his wife. Plea: covenant. That Peter at Easter 17 Richard II [19 Apr 1394] placed Joan of Dalderby as an apprentice for ... years for which John Dalderby in Peter's and Alice's house by indenture ... John Bower and the said Richard should be his apprentice, by which indenture he should have pd to both parties the principal ... on the parts of Peter and Alice; John Bower lost Richard's service to the feast of the nat BVM (8 Sept) in Peter's and Alice's default which indenture they would not seal. Damages: ...

Affeerers: John de Branebrok, Davyd Walsheman. Sworn.

Roll 14

Slight staining on rh side

Wyrnop

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed the feast of St Ambrose 20 Richard II [4 Apr 1397].

599 DIS Joan of Etwall pl, by her attorney William de Torlaton, offered herself v Joan of Brailsford <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue of barley. First default. Joan comes by her said attorney. Joan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

600 DIS The said Joan of Etwall pl offered herself v the said Joan of Brailsford <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue of a sieve (*temmes*). First default. Joan comes by her attorney William de Tollerton. Joan of Brailsford does not come. Dis against the next [court].

601 AGREED The said Joan of Etwall pl offered herself, by her said attorney, v John of Stoke <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John of Stoke in mercy.

602 DIS The said Joan of Etwall pl, by her said attorney, offered herself v John of Nottingham <+, 2d.> and Margaret his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Joan of Etwall comes by her attorney William de Torlaton. John and Margaret do not come. Dis against the next [court].

603 DIS John Swyerde pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v John Ingham, walker <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes by his said attorney. John of Ingham does not come. Dis against the next [court].

604 DIS Robert Taylour of Castle Gate (*del Castelgate*) pl offered himself v Robert Bell <+, 2d.>. Plea: covenant. Essoined. Robert Taylour comes in his own person. Robert Bell does not come. Dis against the next [court].

605 AGREED Roger Harpiswell pl offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's [lic]. John in mercy.

606 PLEA John Fysshe, tailor, pl offered himself v Robert of Broxstowe <offered by attorney [John] Boteler>. Plea: debt. First default. John [comes in] his [own person] and says that he owes him 4d. for the hire of a shaping-board (*shapynghbord*) which he should have pd at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 3d. He produces suit. Robert comes, by [his] attorney John Bot[eler and] defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

607 DIS William Asshewe pl offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. William comes in his own person. Nicholas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

608 CONTINUED

Richard Starre pl offered himself v John of Tutbury. Plea: covenant. First default. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

The same Richard pl offered himself v the said John. Plea: debt. First default. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

609 PLEA John Turnour pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Hugh of Wilmslow. Plea: debt. Essoined. John comes, by his said attorney, and says that Hugh owes him 6s.8d. timber pertaining to an ale booth (*aleboth*) which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 15 Richard II [11 Nov 1391]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Hugh in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

610 AGREED Richard Verdesaux and Richard Berman pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Thomas in mercy.

611 AGREED John Warde, barber, pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Simon of Radcliffe <put by Warde>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic.

612 NP The same John Warde pl <M 3d.>, by his said attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v William Silverwod <offered>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

613 DIS The same John Warde pl, by his said attorney, offered himself v John Cokke, *pulter* <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John Warde comes in his own person. John Cok does not come. Dis against the next [court].

614 AGREED Ralph Danyell pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

615 AGREED Roger Whaplude complains of Henry Panyer <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Henry, by Roger's plg, in mercy.

616 DIS Richard Plattes pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Richard comes in his own person. Roger does not come. Dis against the next [court].

617 PLEA Richard Skryvener, by his attorney John Braydesale, complains of John of Blyth. Plea: trespass. That Richard and John held 2 divers tenements of divers men, between the tenement [is] a fence (*sepes*) on John's part, which fence he made year by year as John and the other tenants there were accustomed to do from time out of mind; John dragged up and broke the fence and made no reparation by which divers herbs growing in the curtilage were destroyed by cockerels, hens and geese. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

618 DIS William Leche pl offered himself v John Manyer <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

619 DIS The same William pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. William comes in his own person. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

620 DIS William Asshewe pl offered himself v John de Wyrnop <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William Asshewe comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

621 DIS Henry of Normanton pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John Dyckon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Henry comes by his said attorney. John Dyckon does not come. Dis against the next [court].

622 DIS William of Bridgford pl offered himself v Roger of Waltham <offered> and Thomas de Benton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 14d

623 DIS John of Etwall pl offered himself, by his attorney John Braydesale, v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

624 NP Robert of Burton, glover <M 3d.>, complains [of] Thomas de Sendale. Plea: trespass against the peace. Robert does not come. Np. In mercy.

625 DIS Robert Gudwyn pl offered himself v John Cokke, *pulter* <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

626 [APPRAISAL] To this court come Roger of Strelley and Robert of Basford and appraised on their oath a bronze pot at 16d. of the goods of John Inge taken for the court's amercement and execution to Richard Plattes.

627 PLEA ALL GOODS WORTH 26s. Roger of Strelley pl offered himself v William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Roger comes in his own person and says that they unjustly detain an iron oven (*camynum ferri*) worth 13s.4d., 3 lead handles (*manual*) worth altogether 9s., 2 vats (*fattes*) worth 20d., a *pillower* worth 2s., a barrel worth 12d. which he handed over and loaned to them at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; they refused to render and still refuse. Damages: 20s. He produces suit.

William and Agnes come, by their attorney John Bradesale, and defend the force and say they neither owe nor detain anything. Inq.

628 VOID The same Roger pl offered himself v the said William and Agnes. Plea: detinue. Many defaults.

629 [APPRAISAL] To this court come John de Waplyngton, John Buxham, Thomas Tayt and John de Bilby and appraised on their oath 2 silver spoons (*cokeliaries*) at 28d., a gold ring at 6d., a silver necklace (*monile amylati*) at 22d. of the goods of Roger Doket taken for the court's amercement and execution to William Spicer. Total: 4s.8d.

630 DIS BY A POT John of Lichfield pl offered himself v Alan of Trowell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Alan dis by a bronze pot. Does not come. In mercy. Dis against the next [court].

631 CAPTION John Warde <offered by attorney> complains of John de Elmley <+>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Hugh Fox, Richard Pye. John Warde attornied John of Breadsall. John Warde comes by his said attorney. John Elmley does not come. Let him be taken against the next [court].

632 PLEA John of Loughborough pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Robert de Waliswod. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes, by his said attorney, and says that Robert ows him 10s. for fish (*pro pisso*) which he should have pd at Easter 10 Richard II [7 Apr 1387]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

633 DIS John Reynald pl offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

634 CONTINUED Robert of Stapleton and William White complain of Davyd Kechyn. Plea: covenant. Continued to the next [court].

635 DIS John of Plumtree pl offered himself v Richard Knyght <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Richard does not come. Dis against the next [court].

636 M Jury between John of Blyth pl and John Warde <M 3d.> and Isabella his wife defs as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes. They say that John Warde owes John of Blyth 9s.4d. and 10d. damages. Adjudged that John of Blyth should recover 9s.4d. from them and 10d. damages. John Warde and Isabella in mercy.

637 M Jury between Hugh Spycer pl <3d.> and Richard of Cropwell def <M 3d.> as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes. They say that concerning a debt of 8s. which Hugh demanded, Richard owes only 3s. and no more. Adjudged that Hugh should recover 3s. from Richard. No damages. Richard in mercy. Hugh in mercy for his unjust suit.

638 M Jury between Richard Fraunkeleyn, cutler, pl and Joan of Brailsford def <M 3d.> as in roll 11 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes. They say that Joan is guilty of a nuisance of dung (*de nocumento fumy*) in Richard's messuage. Damages: 20d. Adjudged that Richard should recover 20d. from Joan. Joan in mercy. Inq taken by Joan's default.

639 M The jury between the said Richard pl <offered> and the said Joan def as in roll 12 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Joan owes Richard 16d. Damages: 2d. Adjudged that Richard should recover 16d. from her and 2d. damages. Joan in mercy. Inq taken by Joan's default.

640 M Jury between Davyd Kechyn pl and Robert of Stapleton <M 1½d.> and William White <M 1½d.> defs as in roll 12 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Robert and William owe Davyd 20d. Damages: 2d. Adjudged that Davyd should recover the debt from them and 2d. damages. Robert and William in mercy.

641 NP

Jury between Thomas of Bedford pl <M 3d.> and William of Normanton def as in roll 12 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

Jury between the said William pl <M 3d.> and the said Thomas def as in roll 12 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

642 NP

Jury between Roger of Strelley pl <M 3d.> and John de la Ile def as in roll 12 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Roger does not come. Np. In mercy.

Jury between the said Roger pl <M 3d.> and the said John def as in roll 12 put in respite to this day for [default] of jurors. Roger does not come. Np. In mercy.

643 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between William Stok' pl and John Manyer def as in roll 13 summoned [for this day]. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come.

Precept [*habeas*] *corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

644 NP⁴⁰ Jury between Mathias Braban pl <M 3d.> and John of Lenton def summoned for this day. The parties comes in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas* *corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court]. Matthias np. In mercy.

645 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Stphen Lagharne pl and Richard Walker def as in roll 13 summoned [for this day]. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept [*habeas*] *corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between John Bower, skinner, pl and Peter de Dalderby and Alice his wife defs as in roll 13 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come.

Precept *habeas* *corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

646 [NEW SUITS]

ATTACH Richard Verdesaux <offered> and Robert of Sutton <offered> complain of John Dyckon. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Magot Ball <offered by attorney>, by her attorney John Braydesale, complains of Roger of Waltham <+>. Plea: detinue of a silver spoon. Roger summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

CAPTION John de Wrysop <offered by attorney> complains of Nicholas⁴¹ Silcok <+> and Margery his wife. Plea: trespass. Nicholas and Margery summoned. Do not come. Let them be taken against the next [court].

⁴⁰ MS 'FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS' crossed through.

ATTACH Simon Waturleder complains of Robert of Chesterfield. Plea: debt. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Gilbert of Lambley <offered> complains of John Cokke, *pulter* <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH William de Arnall <offered> complains of John de Sandon <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH William Wrastelyngworth <offered> complains of William Brekepot. Plea: debt. William Brekepot summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

[ATTACH] John Lichfeld <offered>, Thomas de Holand <offered> and Thomas Sherman <offered> complain of Thomas de Arnall. Plea: debt. Thomas de Arnall summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH John de la Ile <offered> complains of Alan Kylchy <+>. Plea: debt. Alan summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH The same John <offered> complains of Richard de Baryngton and Emma his wife. Plea: debt. Richard and Emma summoned. Do not come.

PLEA Richard Verdesaux complains of Stephen Lagharne. Plea: trespass. That Richard holds his own curtilage in *Blaselane* ... *les sprynges vunentes dict' sepe et sepem succ...* *sicut idem* Stephen holds the curtilage next his, which curtilage ... destroyed the herbs there growing. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Stephen in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

ATTACH Roger Doket complains of William Spycer <+>. Plea: covenant. Robert comes, by his attorney John of Breadsall. William summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH John Alwyn complains of Robert of Basford <+>. Plea: debt. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach [against] the next [court].

Affeerers: William of Normanton, John Reynald. Sworn.

Roll 15

Braydesale

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

⁴¹ MS 'John'.

Court held on Wed before Easter 20 Richard II [18 Apr 1397].**647 [ESSOINS]**

Richard Verdesaux and Robert of Sutton pls offered themselves v John Dyckon <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard and Robert come in their own persons and says that he owes 15s. *pro gelis* which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396].

Magota Ball pl, by her attorney John Braydesale, offered herself v Roger of Waltham <e>. Plea: detinue of a spoon. First default.

648 NP John de Wyrnop pl <M 3d. > offered himself v Nicholas Silcok and Margery his wife. Plea: trespass. First default.

649 DIS Simon Waturleder pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d. >. Plea: debt. First default.

650 DIS Gilbert of Lambley pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v John Cokke, *pulter* <+, 2d. >. Plea: debt. First default.

651 ESSOIN William de Arnall pl offered himself v John of Sutton <e>. Plea: debt. First default. John essoined by William Garnham.

652 DIS William Wrastelyngworth pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v William Brekepot <+, 2d. >. Plea: debt. First default.

653 [ESSOIN] John Lichfield <e>, Thomas de Holand and Thomas Sherman pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall. Plea: debt. First default.

654 DIS John de la Ile pl <offered> offered himself v Alan de Kylchyn <+, 2d. >. Plea: debt. First default.

655 ESSOINS

The same John de la Ile pl offered himself v Richard de Baryngton <e> and Emma his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

Roger Doket pl offered himself v William Spycer <e>. Plea: covenant. First default.

656 DIS John Alwyn pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v Robert of Basford <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default.

657 PLEA Robert of Stapleton and William Whyte complain of Davyd Kechyn. Plea: covenant. That Robert and William before the feast of the invent HC 19 Richard II [3 May 1396] hired a plot of meadow called *Barlotsty* to have and to hold severally from the said feast to the feast of St Peter advincula following [1 Aug 1396], Davyd should have warranted the plot but deceived them. Damages: 40d. They produce suit. David in his own person [comes] and says he broke no covenant. Inq.

658 AGREED Joan of Etwall pl, by her attorney William de Torlaton, offered herself v Joan of Brailsford <put, M 3d.>. Plea: detinue of barley. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Joan of Brailsford in mercy.

659 PLEA The said Joan of Etwall pl, by her said attorney, offered herself v the said Joan. Plea: detinue of a sieve (*temse*).⁴² Many defaults. Joan of Etwell comes, by her attorney William de Torlaton, and says that Joan of Brailsford unjustly detains a sieve worth 12d. which she loaned to her in autumn 20 Richard II [Aug x Sept 1396]; she did not return but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. She produces suit. Joan of Brailsford in her own person comes and defends the force and says she detains nothing. Inq.

660 DIS The said Joan of Etwall pl, by William her said attorney, offered herself v John of Nottingham <+, 2d.> and Margaret his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

661 DIS John Sweord pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John de Ingham, walker <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

662 PLEA Robert Taylour of Castle Gate pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Robert Bell. Plea: covenant. Many defaults. Robert Taylour comes, by his attorney John of Breadsall, and says that 3 weeks before the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [27 Sept 1396] he bought a cow.⁴³

⁴² MS *sic*.

⁴³ MS entry unfinished.

663 DIS William Asshewe pl offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

664 PLEA The same William pl <offered> offered himself v John de Wyrnop <offered>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person and says that John owes him 5s.4d. given to Alan of Eaton's wife on the eve of [the feast] of St Margaret 20 Richard II [19 July 1396] he gave (*dedit*) to William and Isolda his wife and he should have pd them or William at Christmas following [25 Dec 1396].

665 CONTINUED PD

Richard Starre pl offered himself v John of Tutbury <put 3d.>. Plea: covenant. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day.

The same Richard pl offered himself v the said John <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day.

666 PLEA John Warde pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John de Elmeley. Plea: trespass. Many defaults. John Ward comes, by his said attorney, and says that John Elmeley did not receive (*recipere*) Isabella his wife 18, 19 and 20 Richard II [22 June 1394 x 18 Apr 1396]; John of Elmley on Thurs after the feast of St Ledger 20 Richard II [5 Oct 1396] between the tenth and eleventh hours of the night and many times before that time lodged (*hospitavit*) Isabella and unjustly received [her]. Damages: £10. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

667 DIS Richard Plattes pl offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue. Many defaults.

668 DIS William Leche pl offered herself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

669 PLEA The same William pl offered himself v John Mancer. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person and says that he owes 16s.2d. for leather (*pro correo*) which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

Roll 15d

670 DIS Henry of Normanton pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v John Dyckon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

671 NP John Ingham, walker, complains of Agnes Remay. Plea: debt.

672 DIS William of Bridgford pl offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.> and Thomas de Benton <offered>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

673 DIS John of Etwall pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

674 DIS Robert Gudwyn pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v John Cokke <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

675 AGREED John of Lichfield pl offered himself v Alan of Trowell <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Alan in mercy.

676 DIS John Reynald pl offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

677 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 8d. John of Plumtree pl offered himself v Richard Knyght, baker <offered by attorney [Richard] Wrysop, 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes, by his attorney John of Breadsall, and says that Richard owes him 8s.4d. for a cart sold to him which he should have pd at Michaelmas 18 Richard II [29 Sept 1394].

678 DIS John Warde, barber, pl offered himself v John Cokke, *pulter* <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

679 M Jury between William Stokes pl <3d.> and John Manyer def <M 3d.> as in roll 13 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. William, by his attorney John Braydesale, and John Manyer in his own person, come. John Manyer owes William only 4s. and no more of a

debt of 5s. Adjudged that William should recover 4s. from John. John in mercy. William for his unjust suit in mercy.

680 AGREED Jury between Stephen Laghharne pl and Richard Walker def <put 3d.> as in roll 13 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

681 NP Jury between John Bower, skinner, pl <M 3d.> and Peter de Dalderby and Alice his wife defs as in roll 13 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

682 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John Fyssh, tailor, and Robert of Broxstowe def as in roll 14 summoned for this day.

Jury between John Turnour pl and Hugh of Wilmslow def as in roll 14 summoned for this day.

Jury between Richard Skryvener pl and John of Blyth def as in roll 14 summoned for this day.

Jury between Roger of Strelley pl and William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife as in roll 14 summoned for this day.

Jury between John of Loughborough pl and Robert de Waliswod def as in roll 14 summoned for this day.

Jury between Richard Verdesaux pl and Stephen Laghharne def as in roll 14 summoned for this day.

683 [NEW SUITS]

ATTACH William Boteler, draper, complains of Henry of Sutton, webster <+>. Plea: debt. William comes by his attorney John of Breadsall.

ATTACH Roger of Whaplude complains of Nicholas Cay <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH William Wrastelyngworth complains of John Alcok <+>. Plea: debt.

[ATTACH] Robert of Howden complains of John Berford, smith. Plea: trespass.

[ATTACH] Roger Doket complains of John del Ile <+>. Plea: trespass.

ATTACH William Boteler, draper, complains of Thomas of Spondon <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH Richard of Burford complains of John de Sandon <+>. Plea: debt.

[ATTACH] Richard de Brockley complains of John Tyler <+>. Plea: debt.

[ATTACH] Robert Wryght of Castle Gate (*de Castlegate*) complains of John Tyler <+>. Plea: debt.

PLEA William Leyeland complains of John Mall. Plea: debt. William, by his attorney John Boteler, and John in his own person, come. William, by his said attorney, says that John owes him 22d. for his service which he should have pd at Michaelmas 16 Richard II [29 Sept 1392]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends [the force] and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

PLEA Thomas Smyth and Isabella his wife complain of the said John Mall. Plea: debt. That he owes them 7s. which Isabella before Michaelmas 19 Richard II [29 Sept 1395] loaned to him which he should have pd at the said feast; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. They produce suit. John⁴⁴ in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes them nothing. Inq.

PLEA John Fraunkeleyn, cutler, complains of Robert de Wyghton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: debt. That Robert and Cecilia before Pentecost 19 Richard II [before 21 May 1396] mainperned to cure John's shin of a wound (*de lesu suo*) for 20d. or for 18d. if not cured; the shin was not cured by which the covenant was broken and not held. Robert and Cecilia owe 18d.; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert and Cecilia in their own persons come and defend [the force] and say they owe him nothing. Inq.

684 [APPRAISAL] To this court come John Austyn, John of Chilwell, William Rodes, William White, Henry of Hickling and Robert of Barrow and appraised on their oath a horse at 5s. for the use of William Spicer taken for the court's amercement and execution of the goods of Roger Doket. Item another horse of the goods of Robert of Bunny of Cropwell Bishop at 5s.4d. taken for the court's amercement and execution to Alice Harby.

Affeerers: John of Sutton, William of Bridgford. Sworn.

Roll 16

Sides faint with slight damage

Boteler

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

⁴⁴ MS 'Thomas'.

Court held before the mayor and bailiffs on Wed after the feast of [St] Philip and [St] James 20 Richard II [2 May 1397].

685 DIS

William Boteler, draper, pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v Henry of Sutton, webster <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. William comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. Henry does not come. Dis against the next [court].

The same William pl offered himself v Thomas of Spondon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. William comes by his said attorney John Bray[desale]. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

686 [ESSOINS]

Roger [of Whaplude] pl offered himself v Nicholas Cay. Plea: debt. First default. Nicholas essoined by John Swynder[by].

William Wrastelyngworth pl offered himself v John Alcok. Plea: debt. First default. John essoined by John de Wyrsop.

687 DIS Robert of Howden pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v John of Burford <+, 2d.>. Plea: trespass. First default. Continued at the wish of the parties without essoin. Robert comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. John does not come. Let him be taken against the next [court].

688 PLEA Roger Doket pl offered himself v John del Ile. Plea: trespass. First default. Roger comes in his own person [and says that] Roger before Pentecost 19 Richard II [before 21 May 1396] loaned his horse to John in the countryside (*in patria*) under the condition that John the said horse ... before he should work from Nottingham, John the said horse *in caloath' in patriam tempore predicto per quam equitac'* by which the horse perished from a foot wound standing in Roger's stable (*Iesum de pede sua in stabula predicti Rogeri stetit*) and was unable to labour for 3 weeks. Damages: 20s. He produces suit.

689 [ESSOIN] Richard of Burford complains of John de Sandon <e>. Plea: debt. First default. John essoined by William Pye.

690 [AGREED] Richard de Brockley complains of John Tyler <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

691 [DIS] Robert Wryght of Vastle Gate (*del Castelgate*) pl offered himself v John de Osgaston <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Robert comes by his attorney John Braydesale. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

692 DIS Richard Verdesaux and Robert of Sutton pls offered themselves v John Dyckon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Richard and Robert come by their attorney John Braydesale. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

693 CONTINUED Margery Ball pl, by her attorney John Braydesale, offered herself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: detinue of a spoon. Essoined. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

694 DIS Richard Plattes pl offered himself v the said Roger. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. Richard comes by his attorney John Braydesale. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

695 DIS William of Bridgford pl offered himself v the said Roger <+, 2d.> and Thomas de Benton. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. Roger and Thomas do not come. Dis against the next [court].

696 DIS Simon Waturleder pl offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Simon comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

697 DIS John of Etwall pl offered himself v the said Robert <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

698 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 2d. Gilbert of Lambley pl <offered> offered himself v John Cokke, *pulter* <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Defaulted. Gilbert comes, by his attorney Richard de Wyrnop, and says that John owes him 4s. for white herring which he should have pd at Easter 20 Richard II [22 Apr 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages

assessed at 2d. Adjudged that Gilbert should recover 4s. from him and 2d. damages. John in mercy.

699 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 4d. Robert Gudwyn pl offered himself v the said John <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert comes, by his attorney Richard de Wyrnop, and says that he owes him 7s.8d.: for a mease (*mayse*) of herring 6s.8d. and 12d. loaned which he should have pd at Easter 20 Richard II [22 Apr 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 4d. Adjudged that Robert should recover 7s.8d. from him and 4d. damages. John in mercy.

700 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 6d. John Warde, barber, complains of the said John Cokke <3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John Warde comes, by his attorney John Braydesale, and says that he owes him 14s. for herring which he should have pd at Easter 20 Richard II [22 Apr 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John Cokke in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 6d. Adjudged that John Warde should recover 14s. from him and 6d. damages. John Cokke in mercy.

701 DIS William de Arnall pl offered himself v John de Sandon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. William comes by his attorney John Braydesale. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

702 PLEA AGREED ... 13s.8½d. William Wrastelyngworth pl offered himself v William Brekepot <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William Wrastelyngworth comes, by his attorney John Boteler, and says that he owes him 13s.8½d. for fish which he should have pd at the feast of the purif [BVM] [2 Feb 1397]. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William Brekepot in mercy.

703 DIS John of Lichfield, Thomas Sherman and Thomas de Holand pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. John, Thomas Sherman and Thomas de Holand come in their own persons. Thomas de Arnall does not come. Dis against the next [court].

704 DIS John de la Ile pl offered himself v Alan Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

705 DIS The same John pl offered himself v Richard de Baryngton <+, 2d.> and Emma his wife <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Richard and Emma do not come. Dis against the next [court].

706 DIS Roger Doket pl offered himself v William Spycer <+, 2d.>. Plea: covenant. Essoined. Roger comes in his own person. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

707 DIS John Alwyn pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v Robert of Basford <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

708 DIS Joan of Etwall pl, by her attorney William de Torlaton, offered herself v John of Nottingham <+, 2d.> and Margaret his wife <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Joan of Etwall comes by her said attorney. John of Nottingham and Margaret his wife do not come. Dis against the next [court].

709 DIS John Swerdo pl offered himself v John de Ingham <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John Swerde comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. John de Ingham does not come. Dis against the next [court].

710 DIS William Lech pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 16d

711 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 6d. Henry of Normanton pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v John Dycon, glover <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Henry comes in his own person and says that John owes him 11s. for a cow which he should he pd at Ash Wed 20 Richard II [7 Mar 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages

assessed at 6d. Adjudged that Henry should recover 11s. from him and 6d. damages. John in mercy.

712 DIS John Reynold pl offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

713 ATTACH William Asshewe pl offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. Nicholas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

714 M Jury between John Fisshe, tailor, pl and Robert of Broxstowe def <M 3d.> as in roll 14 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Found that Robert owes John 4d. and 1d. damages. Adjudged that John should recover 4d. from him. Robert in mercy.

715 M Jury between Roger of Strelley pl and William de Brodbury <M 3d.> and Agnes his wife as in roll 14 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes. They say on their oath that William and Agnes unjustly detain an iron oven (*camynum ferri*) worth 13s.4d., 3 lead handles (*manualia*) worth 11s., 2 vats (*fattes*) worth 20d., a *pillower* worth 2s., [and] a barrel worth 12d. Damages: 8d. Adjudged that Roger should recover all the said chattels or their worth from them and 8d. damages. William and Agnes in mercy.

716 M Jury between John Turnour pl <offered by attorney> and Hugh of Wilmslow def <M 3d.> as in roll 14 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Hugh owes John 6s.8d. and 2d. damages. Adjudged that John should recover 6s.8d. from Hugh and 2d. damages. Hugh in mercy.

717 [M] Jury between Richard Verdesaux pl <offered> and Stephen Laghharne def <M 3d.> as in roll 14 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Stephen is guilty in breaking Richard's curtilage. Damages: 2d. Adjudged that Richard should recover 2d. from him. Stephen in mercy.

718 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Richard Skryvener pl and John of Blyth as in roll 14 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

Jury between John of Loughborough pl and Robert de Waliswod def as in roll 14 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

719 FOR DEFAULT Jury between Robert of Stapleton and William White pls and Davyd Kechyn def as in roll 15 summoned for this day. Robert, William and Davyd come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

720 FOR DEFAULT

Jury between William Lech' pl and John Manyer def <+> as in roll 15 summoned for this day. William comes in his own person. John does not come. Day given to the inq and parties to Wed before the feast of St Dunstan next [16 May 1397].

Jury between Joan of Etwall pl and Joan of Brailsford def <+> as in roll 15 summoned for this day. Joan comes by her attorney William de Torlaton. Joan of Brailsford does not come. Day given to the inq and parties on Wed before the feast of St Dunstan at the first hour [16 May 1397].

721 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Robert Taylour of Castle Gate (*del Castlegate*) pl and Robert Bell def as in roll 15 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between William Leyeland pl and John Mall def as in roll 15 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* against the next [court].

722 AGREED Jury between Thomas Smyth and Isabella his wife pls and the said John Mall def <put 3d.> as in roll 15 summoned for this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

723 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between John Warde, carter, pl and John de Elmeley def as in roll 15 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

724 AGREED Jury between John Fraunkeleyn pl and Robert de Wyghton <put by Frau[nkeleyn]> and Cecilia his wife defs as in roll 15 summoned for this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

725 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between William Asshewe pl and John de Wrysop def as in roll 15 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

726 [NEW SUITS]

PLEA Mary Colyer, by her attorney Hamon of Ireton, complains of Richard Starre. Plea: trespass. That Richard 19 and 20 Richard II [22 June 1395 x 2 May 1397] held a tenement from Mary and unjustly broke her door locks (*sursum fregit hostea lokk*), took and carried off a clicket key (*kleket*) and dug up and broke her fences (*paries*) with his pigs. Damages: 20s. She produces suit. Richard in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

PLEA Richard of Lindsey, currier, complains of John Herle, bower, and Agnes his wife. Plea: trespass. That Agnes on Mon the feast of St George 20 Richard II [23 Apr 1397] with force and arms entered Richard's house and twice assaulted Agnes and Katherine his daughters inside and out the house, beat and matreated them against the peace. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John and Agnes, by their attorney John of Breadsall, come and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

PLEA William Alwyn, barker, complains of Roger Bryse. Plea: trespass. That William lodged (*hospitatus fuit*) [and] Roger continually at divers times 20 Richard II [22 June 1396 x 16 May 1397] broke his cellar and drank and destroyed his ale and kicked about and disturbed (*peractavit et perturbavit*) his hay. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Roger in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

ATTACH Margery Ingrham complains of Thomas Spondon, cartwright (*cartwryght*) <+>. Plea: debt. Margery comes in her own person. Thomas sumoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Roger Harpiswell complains of William of Bridgford <+>. Plea: debt. William summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH William of Bridgford complains of Adam de Sothill <+>. Plea: debt. Adam summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH Henry of Normanton, by his attorney John Braydesale, complains of Michael Braban <+>. Plea: debt. Michael summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH John of Blyth complains of Matthew Braban <+>. Plea: debt. Matthew summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

[ATTACH] Thomas of Stanley complains of William of Normanton. Plea: debt. William summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

[ESSOIN] John Hodynges complains of Robert of Basford. Plea: trespass. John essoined by Hamon of Ireton.

[ATTACH] John Warde, barber, complains of Robert of Barrow <+>. Plea: debt. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

Affeerers: Roger Whaplode, William White. Sworn.

Roll 17

Some staining and damage on rh side

Kechyn

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held before the mayor and bailiffs on Wed before the feast of St Dunstan 20 Richard II [16 May 1397].

727 ESSOIN Robert de Harpiswell pl offered himself v William of Bridgford <e>. Plea: debt. First default. William essoined by William Alwyn.

728 ACKNOWLEDGES Thomas of Stanley, by his attorney John of Breadsall, complains of Ralph Danyell <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. That he owes him 16d. for iron which he should have pd at Easter 20 Richard II [22 Apr 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Ralph in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 1d. Adjudged that Thomas should recover 16d. from Ralph and 1d. damages. Ralph in mercy.

729 ESSOIN The same William pl offered himself v Adam de Sothill <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Adam essoined by John Braydesale.

730 ACKNOWLEDGES Agnes of Wysall complains of Richard Pertryk <M 3d.> and Margery his wife. Plea: debt. That Margery owes her 9½d. for herring which she should have pd on Palm Sun 20 Richard II [15 Apr 1397]; she refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 3d. Richard and Margery come, by their attorney John Braydesale, and acknowledge. Damages assessed at 1d. Adjudged that Agnes should recover 9½d. from them and ½d. damages. Richard and Margery in mercy.

731 AGREED Henry of Normanton pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Michael Braban <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Michael in mercy.

732 AGREED John de Sendale complains of William of Normanton <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William in mercy. Plg: the said John.

733 AGREED William of Stapleton complains of Alan Kylchy <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Alan in mercy.

734 PLEA DEF OWES ONLY 12d. John of Blyth pl offered himself v Matthew Braban. Plea: debt. First default. John comes in his own person and says that Matthew owes him 18d. for meat (*carnebus*) which he should have pd at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Matthew in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes only 12d. Inq. John in his own person comes and says he owes 18d. Inq.

735 DIS Thomas of Stanley pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v William of Normanton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Thomas comes by his attorney Davyd Kechyn.⁴⁵ William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

736 AGREED Thomas de Arnall complains of Ralph Danyell <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Ralph in mercy.

⁴⁵ MS *sic.*

737 CONTINUED John Hodyns pl offered himself v Robert of Basford. Plea: trespass. Essoined by Hamon of Ireton. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

738 NP Robert of Broxstowe <M 3d.> complains of John of Grimsby. Plea: debt. Robert does not come. Np. In mercy. John goes without day.

739 DIS John Warde, barber, pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

740 AGREED Thomas de Arnall complains of Richard Sherman <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard in mercy.

741 DIS Margery Ingrham pl offered herself v Thomas of Spondon, cartwright (*cartwryght*) <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Margery comes by her attorney John Brayd[esale]. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

742 CONTINUED Henry Longe, *fyssher*, complains of John Pacy. Plea: trespass. Continued at the wish of the parties without essoin to the next [court].

743 DIS William Boteler, draper, pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v the said Thomas <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. William comes by his said attorney. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

744 ATTACH William Prentys, by his attorney Richard Wrysop, complains of John of Melton. Plea: detinue of cloth. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

745 CONTINUED The same William pl offered himself v Henry of Sutton. Plea: debt. Another default. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

746 ATTACH Roger Harpiswell, by his attorney John Braydesale, complains of John Dyckon, glover. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

747 AGREED Roger Whaplude pl offered himself v Nicholas Cay <put by Bridgford, 3d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Nicholas in mercy.

748 ATTACH Richard Fraunkeleyn complains of Thomas of Blyth, *pynner*. Plea: debt. Thomas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

749 PLEA William Wrastelyngworth pl <offered by attorney [John] Boteler> offered himself v John Alcock. Plea: debt. Essoined. William comes, by his attorney John Boteler, and says that [he owes him] 10s.8d. for a horse which he should have pd at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

750 CAPTION Robert of Howden pl offered himself v John of Burford, smith <+, 2d.>. Plea: trespass. Many defaults. Robert comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. John of Burford does not come. Let him be taken against the next [court].

751 ATTACH Richard Verdesaux complains of William Gye and Richard of Langar, armourer. Plea: debt. Richard comes in his own person. William and Richard summoned. Do not come. Attach against the next [court].

752 DIS Richard of Burford pl offered himself v John de Sandon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Richard comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

753 CAPTION Juliana Basset complains of William of Conisborough. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Juliana comes in her own person. William does not come. Let William and his mainpernors, Roger Doket and John Ewer, be taken against the next [court].

754 DIS Robert Wryght of Castle Gate (*del Castelgate*) pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v John de Osgaston <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. John Osgaston does not come. Dis against the next [court].

755 CONTINUED Hugh Spycer complains of Roger of Waltham. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court] without essoin.

756 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 12d. Richard Verdesaux, Robert of Sutton pls offered themselves v John Dyckon <offered 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person and says that John owes him 15s. *pro pellis de geelis* which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 12d. Adjudged that Richard should recover 15s. from John and 12d. damages. John in mercy.

757 CONTINUED Margaret Bell pl, by her attorney John Braydesale, offered herself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: detinue of a silver spoon. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

758 ATTACH Thomas de Arnall complains of William Cathorp <+>. Plea: debt. William summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

759 CONTINUED Richard Plattes pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v the said Roger. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

760 ATTACH The same Thomas complains of Thomas Turnour <+>. Plea: debt. Thomas Turnour summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

761 LAW William of Bridgford pl offered himself v the said Roger <offered> and Thomas de Benton <offered>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person and says that he owes him 15s. for mainperning William of Lincoln which he should have pd at Easter 20 Richard II [22 Apr 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Roger and Thomas in their own persons come and defend the force and say they never mainperned any money to William of Bridgford to pay for William of Lincoln, nor do they owe anything. Law. Day given with 12 hands to Wed before the feast of St Petronilla next [30 May 1397].

762 ACKNOWLEDGES 5d. BY [JOHN] BOTELER DAMAGES 6d. Simon Waturlede pl offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Simon comes in his own person and says that Robert owes him 5s.5d. for water taken to him which he should have pd 19

Richard II [22 June 1395 x 21 June 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Robert, by his attorney John Braydesale, comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 6d. Adjudged that Simon should recover 5s.5d. from Robert and 6d. damages. Robert in mercy.

763 DIS John of Etwall pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v the said Robert <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

764 ATTACH Thomas de Arnall <offered> complains of John del Marre <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

765 AGREED William de Arnall pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John de Sandon <put>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John de Sandon in mercy.

766 PLEA John of Lichfield, Thomas Sherman and Thomas de Holand, pls, chamberlains of the guild of Holy Trinity, offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John, Thomas and Thomas come in their own persons and say that Thomas de Arnall owes them 5m of the guild of Holy Trinity which he should have pd at the feast of the purif BVM 20 Richard II [2 Feb 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40s. They produce suit. Thomas de Arnall in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes them nothing. Inq.

767 DIS John de la Ile pl offered himself v Alan Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

768 DIS The same John pl offered himself v Richard de Baryngton <+, 2d.> and Emma his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Richard does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 17d

769 [DI]S John Alwyn pl offered himself v Robert of Basford <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

770 LAW Roger Doket pl offered himself v William Spycer. Plea: covenant. Many defaults. The parties come in their own persons. Roger in his own person says that he had a horse from William for his own horse in exchange as sound and healthy in all its limbs (*membris*); the horse had a malady (*malaundre*) of its limbs by which it was not fit for work so the covenant was broken. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he made no such covenant. Law. Day given with 12 hands to Wed at the first hour before the feast of St Petronilla [30 May 1397].

771 DIS Joan of Etwall pl, by her attorney William de Torlaton, offered herself v John of Nottingham <+, 2d.> and Margaret his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Joan comes by her said attorney. John and Margaret do not come. Dis against the next [court].

772 DIS John Swerde pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John de Ingham, walker <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John Swerde comes by his attorney William de Torlaton. John Ingham does not come. Dis against the next [court].

773 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 3d. William Lech pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person and says that Ralph [owes him] 14s.11d. for everything loaned to him which he should have pd at Pentecost 19 Richard II [21 May 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Ralph in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 3d. Adjudged that William should recover 14s.11d. from him and 3d. damages. Ralph in mercy.

774 DIS John Reynald pl offered himself v Robert Feysy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

775 DIS William Asshewe pl offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. Nicholas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

776 AGREED Jury between Richard Skryvener pl and John of Blyth def <put, M 3d.> as in roll 14 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

777 M Jury between John of Loughborough pl <3d.> and Robert de Waliswod def <M 3d.> as in roll 14 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes. Found that Robert owes John 6s.8d. and 14d. damages. Adjudged that John should recover 6s.8d. from him and 14d. damages. Robert in mercy. John in mercy for his unjust suit.

778 M Jury between Robert of Stapleton <M 1½d.> and William White <1½d.> pls and Davyd Kechyn def as in roll 15 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury sworn. *Et videntes hoc predicti Robertus et Willelms q' predicti jurat' inter eos perati fuerunt inter eos transire extunc iidem Robertus et Willelmus in plen' curia* say that concerning this suit they do not wish to prosecute but this jury should be discharged. On this Davyd seeks judgement. Judgement given that Robert and William should take nothing by their suit. For their unjust suit in mercy. Davyd goes quit.

779 ACKNOWLEDGES Jury between William Leche pl and John Manyer <M 3d.> as in roll 15 put in respite to this day for John's default. The parties come in their own persons. John in his own person acknowledges a debt of 16s.2d. Damages assessed at 12d. Adjudged that William should recover 16s.2d. from John and 12d. damages. John in mercy.

780 M Jury between Joan of Etwall pl and Joan Braylesford def <M 3d.> as in roll 15 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Joan Braylysford detained no sieve v Joan of Etwall. Adjudged that Joan of Etwall should take nothing by her suit. For her unjust suit in mercy.

781 AGREED Jury between Robert Taylour of Castle Gate (*del Castelgate*) pl and Robert Bell def <put 3d.> as in roll 15 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

782 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between William Leyeland pl and John Mall def as in roll 15 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

783 M Jury between John Warde, carter, pl and John de Elueleye def as in roll 15 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes:

Robert Smyth, Nicholas Horner, William Wodeson, John of Stoke, John de Godmaston, John de Gunton, Thomas Hunt, Robert of Basford, William del Rood, Robert of Woodborough, John Brewes and Henry Potter. They say on their oath that John unjustly received Isabella, John Warde's wife against the law. Guilty. Damages: 20s. Adjudged that John Warde should recover 20s. from John. John de Elveley in mercy.

784 AGREED Jury between William Asshewe pl and John de Wyrsoe, *fyssher* def <M 3d.> as in roll 15 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

785 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Mary Colyer pl and Richard Starre def as in roll 16 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

786 AGREED PD NOT WRITTEN (SOL' NON SCRIBITUR) Jury between Richard of Lindsey pl and John Herle and Agnes his wife defs as in roll 16 summoned for this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John and Agnes in mercy. Amercement pd to John Remay.

787 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Willam Alwyn pl and Roger Bryse defs as in roll 16 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come, Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between Roger Doket pl and John de la Ile def as in roll 16 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

788 PLEA Thomas de Arnall complains of William of Normanton. Plea: debt. That William owes him 6s. for the guild of Holy Trinity: 30d. for entry to the guild, 13d. for the chaplain, 15d. for a hood in the first year after entry and 14d. for another hood in the second year as the brethren of the said guild should pay, which he should have pd at the feast of Holy Trinity 19 Richard II [28 May 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he only owes for 2 hoods and 13d. for the chaplain not 30d. [and] owes him nothing. Inq. Thomas says that William [owes] him 6s. Inq.

789 PLEA William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife complain of Roger of Strelley. Plea: debt. That Roger owes them [15s.]8d.: 14s. for ale and firewood and 20d. for the hire of 2 linen sheets which Roger and Joan his wife had hired 3 weeks in Lent whilst the king was here at Nottingham, which he should have pd in the week after the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [18 Nov 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. They produce suit. Roger in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes them nothing. Inq.

790 PLEA The same Roger complains of the said William and Agnes. Plea: covenant. That Roger bought from Agnes ... *seringula de braciac'* to Agnes before the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [before 11 Nov 1396] *laga'* for 2d. which ale (*servizia*) Agnes warranted to make well, Roger should have had the first ale brewed (*primus de eis braciat*) at Lenton Fair; Agnes then at that time sold the best ale at Nottingham and sent Roger inferior (*perjorem*) ale against the covenant and he says that William and Agnes broke the covenant. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William and Agnes come, by their attorney John Braydesale, and defend the force and say they broke no such covenant. Inq.

791 PLEA The same Roger complains of the said William and Agnes. Plea: trespass. That Agnes made and sent both good ale to Lenton Fair as he had from them at the same fair and at the feast of St Martin [11 Nov 1396] sent bad ale which was not good but her good ale was sold for 3d. when Roger had from them for 2d. by which he was deceived in the said fair sold ale to divers men. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William and Agnes come, by their attorney John Braydesale, and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

792 PLEA Thomas de Burstall complains of William Fyssher and Matilda his wife. Plea: trespass. That William and Matilda on Sun after the feast of St John of Beverley 20 Richard II [13 May 1397] unjustly received, procured and lodged Amya his servant and abducted her from his service against the statute. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he neither had or received no servant from Thomas. Inq. Thomas says that Amya is his servant and not William's and Matilda's. Inq.

793 [APPRAISAL] To this court come John Sharp, William of Bridgford, Henry of Hickling, John Bryan, John Bower, skinner, Hugh Burgeys and appraised on their oath a bronze pot at 40d., a bronze pan at 2s., a basin and ewer at 2s. Total: 7s.4d. The goods of John Dekon, glover, taken for the court's amercement and execution v Henry of Normanton. Item a

sagrum horse with saddle, a russet gown lined with white (*gomme de russeto cum albo lynetto*), a piece for a canvas sack (*pies pro sacco de canvasse*) at 16d. of the goods of Ralph Mathewe taken for the court's amercement and execution v Henry del Castell of Trowell and Agnes widow of Edward Plomer. Item a say (*sagrum*) *furrou* at 2s. and a white *furrou* at 3s. of the goods of William of Caythorpe taken for the court's amercement and execution v William Prentys.

794 ATTACH John Hildyk complains of Elias Iryssh <+>. Plea: covenant. Plgs pros: Hugh Fox, Richard Pye. John attornied William de Torlaton. John comes by his said attorney. Elias summoned. Does not come. Attach by gage and safe pledges against the next [court].

Affeerers: Richard Sherman, John Smyth. Sworn.

Roll 18

Faint in places

Wyrnop

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

**Court held before the mayor and bailiffs on Wed before the feast of St Petronilla
20 Richard II [30 May 1397].**

795 DIS Roger Harpiswell pl <offered by J[ohn] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v William of Bridgford <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined [by] ... Alwyn. Roger comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

796 NP 3d. William Walker complains of John of Blyth. Plea: trespass. William does not come. Np. John goes without [day].

797 DIS The same William Briggefond pl offered himself v Adam de Sothill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined by John Braydesale. William in his own person comes. Adam does not come. Dis against the next [court].

798 AGREED Gilbert Hambaroghmaker complains of John de Calthirne <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

799 DIS Thomas of Stanley pl, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered himself v William of Normanton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. Thomas comes by his said attorney. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

800 ATTACH Richard of Cropwell <offered> complains of Hugh Spycer <+>. Plea: covenant. Hugh summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

801 CONTINUED John Hodyngs pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Robert of Basford. Plea: trespass. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

802 ATTACH The same Richard of Cropwell complains of the said Hugh. Plea: debt. Hugh Spycer summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

803 DIS John Warde, barber, pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. John Warde comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

804 ATTACH Henry of Plumtree, by his attorney John Braydesale, complains of Thomas Turnour. Plea: debt. Thomas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

805 DIS Margery Ingram pl, by her attorney John Braydesale, offered herself v Thomas Spondon, cartwright <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. [Margery comes] by her said attorney. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

806 ATTACH John Albeyn complains of Robert of Barrow <+>. Plea: debt. Robert summoned. Does not come. Dis against the next [court].

807 AGREED William Boteler pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v the said Thomas <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Thomas in mercy. Plg: William de Went.

808 ATTACH William Prentys, by his attorney John Braydesale, complains of the said Thomas Turnour. Plea: debt. Thomas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

809 NP Henry Long, *fyssher*, pl <M 3d.>, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John Pacy. Plea: trespass. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Henry does not come. Np. In mercy.

810 ATTACH Richard Joye complains of John Rooper. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

811 PLEA William Prentys pl, by his attorney Richard de Wyrnop, offered himself v John of Melton. Plea: detinue of cloth. First default. William comes, by his said attorney, and says that John of Melton unjustly detains 2½ yds of black cloth worth 18d. a yd which he handed over to him to dye and he should have had the cloth on Tues after the feast of St John of Beverley 20 Richard II [8 May 1397]; he refused to render and still refuses. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. John in his own person [comes] and says he detains nothing. Inq.

812 DIS The same William Boteler pl offered himself v Henry of Sutton, webster <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. William in his own person comes. Henry does not come. Dis against the next [court].

813 ATTACH John de [? of Stoke/Etwall] ... complains of Robert of Chesterfield <+>. Plea: debt. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

814 ESSOIN Roger de Harpiswell pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <e>. Plea: debt. First default. John essoined by Roger Whaplude.

815 NOT SUMMONED John of Blyth complains of Richard Gogon. Plea: debt.

816 DIS Richard Fraunkeleyn, cutler, pl offered himself v Thomas of Blyth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard comes in his own person. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

817 ATTACH The same John of Stoke complains of the said Robert Chasturfeld <+>. Plea: detinue of arrows. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

818 AGREED Robert of Howden pl offered himself v John of Burford, smith <put, M 3d.>. Plea: trespass. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

819 PLEA Juliana Basset pl offered herself v William of Conisborough. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. First default. Juliana in her own person and William in his own person, come. Juliana in her own person says that William in the week before the feast of St John of Beverley 20 Richard II [30 Apr x 6 May 1397] in her house made an assault on her, beat, wounded and maltreated her <against the peace>. Damages: £20. She produces suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

820 DIS Richard of Burford pl offered himself v John de Sandon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

821 ATTACH William Swanlande and Matilda his wife complain of Richard of Lindsey and ...⁴⁶ his wife. Plea: debt. Richard summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

822 AGREED Richard Verdesaux pl offered himself v William Gye <put 1½d.> and Richard of Langar, armourer <put 1½d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William and Richard in mercy.

823 ATTACH John de Torlaton complains of Alan Kylchy <+>. Plea: debt. Alan summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

824 DIS Robert Wryght of Castle Gate (*del Castelgate*) pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John de Osgaston <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes by his said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

825 ATTACH Alice Sklatter complains of Richard of Langar <+> and Joan his wife. Plea: debt. Richard and Joan summoned. Do not come. Attach against the next [court].

⁴⁶ MS blank space.

826 CONTINUED Hugh Spycer pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties without essoin to this day. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

827 ATTACH William of Normanton complains of John Werman <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

828 AGREED Margery Ball pl, by her attorney John Braydesale, offered herself v the said Roger <put 3d.>. Plea: detinue of a spoon. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Roger in mercy.

829 ATTACH The same William Normanton complains of the said John Werman. Plea: trespass. John summoned. Does not come. Let him be taken against the next [court].

830 ESSOIN Thomas de Arnall pl offered himself v William of Caythorpe <e>. Plea: debt. First default. William [essoined] by William Pye.

831 DIS Thomas de Benton complains of William Archer <+> and William de Ryeby <+>. Plea: debt. William and William summoned. Do not come. Let them be taken against the next [court].

832 DIS The same Thomas pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Thomas de Arnall comes in his own person. Thomas Turnour does not come. Dis against the next [court].

833 NOT SUMMONED Roger Doket complains of William Spycer. Plea: covenant.

834 DIS The same Thomas pl offered himself v John del Marr <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

835 DIS Richard Plattes pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Richard comes by his said attorney. Roger does not come. Dis against the next [court].

836 DIS John de ... pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Robert still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

837 DIS John de la [Ile] pl offered himself v Alan Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

838 PLEA The same John Ile pl offered himself v Richard de Baryngton <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> and Emma his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says that Richard and Emma owe him 2s. for the hire of a horse which they should have pd at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Richard, by his attorney John Braydesale, comes and defends the force and says they are not guilty. Inq.

839 ACKNOWLEDGES ... John Reynald pl offered himself v Robert Feysy. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes and says that he owes him 5s. loaned to him which he should have pd at Easter 18 Richard II [11 Apr 1395]. Robert comes, by his attorney William of Misterton, and acknowledges the debt. Damages pardoned. Adjudged that John should recover the debt from him. Robert⁴⁷ in mercy.

840 ... pl offered himself v Robert of Basford <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 18d

841 DIS Joan of Etwall pl, by her attorney William de Torlaton, offered herself v John of Nottingham <+, 2d.> and Margery his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Joan comes by her said attorney. John and Margery do not come. Dis against the next [court].

842 DIS John Hildyk pl, by his attorney William de Torlaton, offered himself v Elias Iryssh <+, 2d.>. Plea: covenant. First default. John comes by his said attorney. Elias still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

⁴⁷ MS 'Richard'.

843 DIS John Swoord pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v John de Ingham, walker <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. John Ingham does not come. Dis against the next [court].

844 NP William Asshewe pl <M 3d.> offered himself v Nicholas Potter. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

845 LAW Jury of law (*de lege*) between Roger Doket pl <M 3d.> and William Spycer def as in roll 17 with 12 hands pending to this day. Roger in his own person, and William in his own person with 12 hands, come. William with 12 hands swore in full court on oath that William never mainperned his horse to Roger as sound nor healthy nor broke a covenant to him. Law. Adjudged that Roger should recover nothing by this suit. For his unjust suit in mercy. William with his law goes quit.

846 ESSOIN Jury of law between William of Bridgford pl, Roger of Waltham <e> and Thomas de Benton, barber, defs as in roll 17. Roger and William have day with 12 hands to this day. Roger and Thomas [essoined] by Hugh Pye.

847 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John of Blyth pl and Matthew Braban def as in roll 17 summoned for this day.
Jury between William Wrastelyngworth pl and John de Alcok def as in roll 17 summoned for this day.

Jury between John of Lichfield, Thomas Sherman [and] Thomas de Holand pls and Thomas de Arnall def as in roll 17 summoned for this day.

Jury between Thomas de Arnall pl and William of Normanton def as in roll 17 summoned for this day.

Jury between William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife pls and Roger of Strelley def as in roll 17 summoned for this day.

Jury between the said Roger pl and the said William and Agnes defs as in roll 17 summoned for this day. Plea: covenant.

Jury between the said Roger pl and the said William and Agnes defs as in roll 17 summoned for this day.

Jury between Thomas de Burstall pl and Wiliam Fyssher and Matilda his wife defs as in roll 17 summoned for this day.

848 NP Jury between William Leyeland pl <M 3d.> and John Mall def as in roll 15 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

849 AGREED Jury between Roger Doket pl and John de la Ile def <put 3d.> as in roll 16 summoned for this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

850 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Mary Colyer pl and Richard Starre def as in roll 16 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

Jury between William Alwyn pl and Roger Bryse def as in roll 16 put in respite to this day.

851 [APPRAISAL] To this court come William of Stapleton⁴⁸

852 [NEW SUITS]

PLEA NP DAMAGES 20s. Isolda of Widmerpool complains of John de Rysum. Plea: trespass against the peace. Isolda comes, by her attorney John Braydesale, and says that John on Sun after Easter [29 Apr 1397] came and broke and entered her house.

PLEA DAMAGES 10s. The same John complains of the said Isolda. Plea: trespass. That Isolda on the said day [29 Apr 1397] entered his house and took Margery [his] servant.

DIS Roger Whaplode <offered> complains of William de Butterton. Plea: debt.

DIS Thomas de Arnall complains of John Turnour <+>. Plea: debt.

NP John of Grimsby complains of Thomas of Bedford. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

DIS Gilbert of Lambley and Alice his wife complain of Thomas of Blyth, *pynner* <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH Nicholas de Alastre <offered by Hamon [of Ireton]> and John de Alastre complain of John Smyth <+>. Plea: debt.

Affeerers: John Austyn, John of Stoke.

Roll 19

Braydesale

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

⁴⁸ MS entry unfinished.

**Court held on Wed after the feast of St Barnabas before the mayor and bailiffs 20
Richard II [13 June 1397].**

853 [ESSOINS]

Roger of Whaplode pl offered himself v William de Butterton <e>. Plea: debt. First default.

Roger comes in his own person. William [essoined] by William Pye.

Thomas de Arnall pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <e>. Plea: debt. First default.

Thomas Turnour [essoined] by Henry Glover.

William Prentys pl offered himself v the said Thomas Turnour <e>. Plea: debt. First default.

Thomas [essoined] by John of Oakham.

Henry of Plumtree pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <e>. Plea: debt. Thomas [essoined] by the said John of Oakham.

854 DIS Gilbert of Lambley <offered by attorney [John] Boteler> and Alice his wife pls offered themselves v Thomas of Blyth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Gilbert comes by his attorney John Boteler. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

855 DIS Nicholas de Alastre <offered by attorney ...> and John de Alastre pls offered themselves v John Smyth <+>. Plea: debt. First default. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

856 AGREED Robert of Sutton and John Heth complain of John de la Ile <put 3d.>. Plea: trespass. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John Ile in mercy.

857 PLEA Roger de Harpiswell pl offered himself v William of Bridgford. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Roger comes in his own person and says [that he owes him] 21s.1d. for calf skins which he should have pd at the feast of the purif [BVM] 20 Richard II [2 Feb 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

858 NP The same William of Bridgford pl <3d.> offered himself v Adam de Sothill. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

859 NP Roger de Harpiswell <M 3d.> complains of Agnes Lely. Plea: covenant. Roger does not come. Np. In mercy.

860 DIS Thomas of Stanley pl, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered himself v William of Normanton <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas comes by his said attorney. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

861 ESSOINS

Richard of Cropwell pl offered himself v Hugh Spycer <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Hugh essoined by Hamon of Ireton.

The same Richard pl offered himself v the said Hugh <e>. Plea: covenant. First default. Hugh [essoined] by Hamon of Ireton.

862 AGREED John Hodyngs pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Robert of Basford <put 3d.>. Plea: trespass. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

863 AGREED John Warde, barber, pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Robert in mercy.

864 VOID Margery Ingrham pl, by her attorney John Braydesale, offered herself v Thomas of Spondon. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

865 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 2d. John Albeyn pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow. Plea: debt. First default. John comes, by his attorney John of Breadsall, and says that Robert owes him 20d. for leather (*pro correo*) which he should have pd on Sun after the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [12 Nov 1396]; he pd nothing. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that John should recover 20d. from him and 2d. damages. Robert in mercy.

866 ESSOIN Richard Joye pl <offered by B> offered himself v John Rysum. Plea: debt. First default. John essoined by John Fox.

867 ATTACH William Pountfreyt, spicer, by his attorney John Braydesale, complains of William Asshewe, *litster*. Plea: debt. William comes by his said attorney. William Asshewe summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

868 DIS William Boteler pl offered himself v Henry of Sutton, webster <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Henry still does not come. Dis against the next [court]

869 ATTACH Roger Harpiswell complains of John Stoke, webster <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

870 DIS John of Stoke pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

871 ATTACH Roger Hare pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Thomas Dromys <+>. Plea: debt. Thomas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

872 DIS Roger de Harpiswell pl <offered> offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Roger comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

873 ATTACH Richard Plattes <offered by attorney>, by his attorney John Braydesale, complains of John Russell, spicer. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

874 NOT SUMMONED John of Blyth pl <offered> offered himself v Richard Gogun. Plea: debt. Not summoned. Summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

875 ATTACH Richard Verdesaux complains of John Lovot <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

876 DIS Richard Fraunkeleyn pl offered himself v Thomas of Blyth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

877 ATTACH John Austyn pl complains of Simon Appilby. Plea: debt. Simon summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

878 DIS John of Stoke pl offered himself v the said Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue of arrows. First default. John Stoke in his own person comes. Robert still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

879 [ATTACH] The same John Austyn complains of the said Simon. Plea: detinue of a sword. Simon summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

880 PLEA Richard of Burford pl offered himself v John de Sandon. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person and says that John owes him 11s.6d. for a cade of herring which he should have pd at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

881 ESSOIN William Swanlande and Matilda his wife pls, by their attorney John Braydesale, offered themselves v Richard of Lindsey. Plea: debt. First default. Richard [essoined] by William Pye.

882 ATTACH Margaret Samon, by her attorney John of Breadsall, complains of Richard Kylchy. Plea: debt. Richard summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

883 DIS John de Torlaton pl offered himself v Alan Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes in his own person. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

884 DIS Robert Wryght of Castle Gate (*del Castelgate*) pl offered himself v John de Osgaston <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert comes by his attorney John Braydesale. John de Osgaston still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

885 DIS Alice Sklatter pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered herself v Richard of Langar <+, 2d.> and Joan his wife. Plea: debt. First default. Alice comes by her attorney John Braydesale. Richard and Joan do not come. Dis against the next [court].

886 CONTINUED Hugh Spycer pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

887 DIS John Hildyk pl, by his attorney William de Torlaton, offered himself v Elias Iryssh <+, 2d.>. Plea: covenant. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney William de Torlaton. Elias does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 19d

888 AGREED William of Normanton pl offered himself v John Werman <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

889 NP The same William of Normanton pl <3d.> offered himself v the said John. Plea: debt. First default. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

890 DIS Thomas de Arnall p <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v William of Caythorpe <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

891 DIS The same Thomas pl offered himself v John del Marr <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

892 ESSOINS

Thomas de Benton pl offered himself v William Archer <e> and William de Ryeby. Plea: debt. First default. William [essoined] by John Jurdon.

Roger Doket pl <e> offered himself v William Spycer. Plea: covenant. Not summoned. Roger [essoined] by Henry Fox.

893 CONTINUED Richard Plattes pl <offered by attorney>, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Roger de Waltham. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

894 DIS John of Etwall pl <offered by attorney>, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

895 PLEA John de la Ile pl <offered> offered himself v Alan Kylchy. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says that Alan owes him 6s.8d. for the mutual exchange of a *garmente* for a horse which he should have pd.⁴⁹ Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Alan in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

896 PLEA John Alwyn pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Basford. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes, by his attorney John Braydesale, and says that Robert owes him 28d. for tanned leather which he should have pd at [the feast] of the nat BVM 20 Richard II [8 Sept 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

897 DIS Joan of Etwall pl, by her attorney William de Torlaton, offered herself v John of Nottingham <+, 2d.> and Margery his wife <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Joan comes by her said attorney. John and Margery do not come. Dis against the next [court].

898 [ESSOIN] John Swerde pl <essoin>, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v John Ingham, walker. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John pl [essoined] by William Pye.

899 M Jury between John of Blyth pl and Matthew Braban def <M 3d.> as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that Matthew owes John 18d. Damages: 2d. Adjudged that John should recover 18d. from Matthew and 2d. damages. Matthew in mercy.

900 M Jury between William Wrastelingworth pl <offered by attorney, 3d.> and John Alcok def <offered> as in roll 18 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Found that John owes no money for William's horse. Adjudged that William should take nothing by his suit. For his unjust suit in mercy. John, present, goes quit.

⁴⁹ MS no date given.

901 NP Jury of law between William of Bridgford pl <3d.> and Roger of Waltham and Thomas de Benton defs as in roll 17. Roger and Thomas essoined. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

902 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John of Lichfield, Thomas Sherman and Thomas de Holland pls and Thomas de Arnall def as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury still does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

Jury between the said Thomas de Arnall pl and William of Normanton def as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Put in respite to the next [court] for default of jurors.

Jury between William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife pls and Roger of Strelley def as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

Jury between the said William <offered> and Agnes pls and the said Rger def <offered> as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

Jury between the said Roger pl <offered> and the said William <offered by attorney> and Agnes as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury still does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

903 M Jury between Thomas de Burstall pl and William Fyssher and Matilda his wife defs as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes. They say that William and Matilda unjustly procured and abducted Amya, Thomas' servant, from his service. Damages: 6d. They say that Amya still owes service to Thomas. Day given.

904 AGREED Jury between Mary Colyer pl and Richard Starre def <put 3d.> as in roll 16 summoned. Did not come. Put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard in mercy.

905 NP Jury between William Alwyn pl <M 3d.> and Roger Brys def as in roll 16 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

906 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Isolda of Widmerpool pl and John de Rysum def as in roll 18 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

Jury between the said John pl and the said Isolda def as in roll 18 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury still does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

907 AGREED Jury between William Prentys pl and John of Melton, *litster*, def <put 3d.> as in roll 18 summoned for this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

908 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Juliana Basset pl and William of Conisborough def as in roll 18 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between John de la Ile pl and Richard de Baryngton and Emma his wife defs as in roll 18 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

909 AGREED Hugh Lyndeby complains of John de Ingham, walker <put>. Plea: trespass. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

Roll 20

Some damage at foot

Boteler

Mayor: John Samon.

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed after the feast of the nat St John the Baptist 21 Richard II [27 June 1397].

910 AGREED Roger Whaplode pl offered himself v William of Burton <M 3d., put by Whaplode>. Plea: debt. Essoined. The parties agreed by the court's lic. William in mercy. Plg: the said Roger.

911 NP M Peter Warkman <3d.> complains of John de Wapplyngton. Plea: detinue. Plgs pros: Thomas de Arnall, Richard Skynner. Peter does not come. Np. In mercy.

912 DIS Thomas de Arnall pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v Thomas Turnour <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Thomas comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Thomas Turnour does not come. Dis against the next [court].

913 ATTACH William Asshewe, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, complains of Nicholas Potter <+>. Plea: debt. Nicholas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

914 ATTACH Edmund Wheteleye complains of John de Tomworth jnr <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

915 NP M William Prentys pl <3d.> offered himself v the said Thomas Turnour. Plea: debt. First default. William does not come. Np. [In mercy.]

916 PLEA Thomas de Holand complains of Henry of Kirkton, saddler. Plea: debt. That Henry owes him 3s.8d. for the rent of a curtilage in Castle Gate (*in via castr*) which he should have pd at Easter 19 Richard II [2 Apr 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Henry in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

917 DIS Henry of Plumtree pl offered himself v the said Thomas <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Henry comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

918 ATTACH William Gye and Richard of Langar complain of Robert Bell <+>. Plea: debt. William and Richard come in their own persons. Robert does not come. Attach against the next [court].

919 DIS Gilbert of Lambley pl, by his attorney John Boteler, offered himself v Thomas of Blyth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. Gilbert comes by his said attorney. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

920 ATTACH William Dwyer complains of John Dyckon, glover <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

921 DIS Richard Fraunkelyn, cutler, pl offered himself v the said Thomas of Blyth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

922 ATTACH Hugh Spycer complains of John Pacy. Plea: debt. Hugh comes by his attorney Hamon of Ireton. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

923 AGREED Nicholas de Alastre and John de Alastre pls, by their attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered themselves v John Smyth <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John Smyth in mercy.

924 ESSOIN John of Plumtree, by his attorney John of Breadsall, complains of Robert of Stanley, smith <e>. Plea: debt. Robert essoined by Ralph Pollard.

925 LAW 12 Thomas of Stanley pl, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered himself v William of Normanton. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas comes, by his said attorney, and says that he owes him 15s. which he mainperned to pay for Richard Walsheman before Easter for steel (*pro stiell*) and should have pd at Easter 20 Richard II [22 Apr 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he never mainperned for Richard or owes him anything. Law. Day given with 12 hands to Wed after the feast of the trans of St Thomas next.

926 PLEA Richard of Cropwell pl offered himself v Hugh Spycer. Plea: debt. Essoined. Richard comes in his own person [and] says that he owes him 3s.4d.: 12d. loaned, 18d. for horse shoes (*horsshone*), 3d. for a skep (*skeppe*), for a *maylyngbord* 3d., for a staff (*staffe*) 2d., for a gad (*gadde*) with fixings (*cum apparatu*) 2d., which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Hugh comes, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

927 PLEA The same Richard pl offered himself v the said Hugh. Plea: covenant. Hugh essoined. Richard comes in his own person and says that Richard in the week before the feast of St Simon and St Jude 20 Richard II [21 x 28 Oct 1396] he hired from Hugh a cart and horses from the said week of Lenton Fair following; Richard should have had the horses from Hugh stabled within Hugh's close with free ingress and egress early and late (*mane et cero*) to provision (*pro provandr*) the horses; Hugh and Margaret his wife closed their doors and gates by which Richard was unable to come for the horses, to take his business by working with them and so Hugh broke the covenant. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. Hugh says he broke no covenant. Inq.

928 DIS Richard Joye pl offered himself v John Rooper <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Richard comes by his attorney Davyd Kechyn. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

929 ATTACH John de Tomworth jnr complains of Ralph Danyell <+>. Plea: debt. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

930 ESSOIN William Pountfrey pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v William Asshewe <e>. Plea: debt. First default. William Asshewe [essoined] by William Pye.

931 ATTACH The same John de Tomworth complains of Alan de Kylchy <+>. Plea: debt. Alan summoned. Does not come. Dis against the next [court].

932 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 4d. William Boteler pl offered himself v Henry of Sutton, webster <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes, by his attorney John Braydesale, and says that Henry owes him 15s.4d. for salmon (*salmono*) sold to him before Easter 20 Richard II [before 22 Apr 1397]; he pd nothing. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Henry in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 4d. Adjudged that William should recover 15s.4d. from him and 4d. damages. Henry in mercy.

933 AGREED Roger Harpiswell pl <offered> offered himself v John of Stoke, webster <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

934 ATTACH The same John de Tomworth complains of John de Calthorne <+>. Plea: debt. John de Calthorne summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

935 DIS The same Roger pl <offered> offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

936 ATTACH William of Stapleton complains of Alan Kylchy. Plea: debt. William summoned. Does not come. Dis against the next [court].

937 DIS John of Stoke pl offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

938 ATTACH Robert Baker complains of Richard Broun <+>. Plea: debt. Richard summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

939 DIS The same John pl offered himself v the said Robert <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue of arrows. Another default. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

940 ATTACH Amya Litster complains of Richard Brass' <+>. Plea: detinue of a lined cloak (*armylause*). Richard summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

941 ESSOIN Roger Hare pl offered himself v Thomas Dromys <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Thomas [essoined] by Richard Pye.

942 ATTACH John de Wapplyngton and Matilda his wife complain of Thomas de Arnall. Plea: debt. Thomas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

943 DIS Richard Plattes pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John Russell, spicer. Plea: debt. First default. Richard comes by his said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

944 [APPRAISAL] To this court come Robert of Burton, Thomas Sendale, Hugh of Wilmslow, Roger of Strelley, Henry Chapman, John Austyn, John of Greasley [and] Adam of Preston and appraised on their oath a bronze pot at 4s.2d. of the goods of Robert of Chesterfield [taken] for the court's amercement and execution v Simon Waturleder.

945 ATTACH John of Blyth pl offered himself v Richard Gogun <+>. Plea: debt. Not summoned. Richard summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

946 DIS Richard Verdesaux pl offered himself v John Lovot <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

947 DIS John Austyn pl <offered> offered himself v Simon of Appleby <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes in his own person. Simon does not come. Dis against the next [court].

948 DIS The same John pl <offered> offered himself v the said Simon <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue of a sword. First default. John comes in his own person. Simon does not come. Dis against the next [court].

949 NP William de Swanland <M 3d.> and Margery his wife pls offered themselves v Richard of Lindsey. Plea: debt. William and Margery essoined by John Braydesale. William and Margery do not come. Np. In mercy.

950 DIS Margaret Samon pl, by her attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered herself v Richard de Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Margaret comes by her said attorney. Richard does not come. Dis against the next [court].

951 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 1d. John de Torlaton pl offered himself v Alan Kylchy <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes, by his attorney John Braydesale, and says that he owes him 8d. for *vaumpayes* of a pair of boots (*botes*) and he should have pd at the feast of the annunc BVM 20 Richard II [25 Mar 1397]; he pd nothing, but refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. Alan in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 1d. Adjudged that John should recover 8d. from him and 1d. damages. Alan in mercy.

Roll 20d

952 NP Robert Wryght of Castle Gate (*del Castelgate*) pl <M 3d.>, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v John de Osgaston. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Robert does not come. Np. In mercy.

953 PLEA Alice Sklater pl, by her attorney John Braydesale, offered herself v Richard of Langar and Joan his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Alice comes, by her said attorney, and says that he owes 21d. for [her] service from Michaelmas to Christmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept x 25 Dec 1396]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 12d. She produces suit. Richard and Joan in their own persons come and defend the force and say they owe her nothing. Inq.

954 AGREED Hugh Spycer pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Roger in mercy.

955 CONTINUED John Hildyk pl, by his attorney William de Torlaton, offered himself v Elias Iryssh. Plea: covenant. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

956 AGREED Thomas de Arnall pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John del Marr <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

957 DIS The same Thomas pl offered himself v William Cathorp <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

958 DIS Thomas de Benton pl offered himself v William Archer <+, 2d.> and William de Ryeby. Plea: debt. William and William essoined by John Jurdon.

959 NP Roger Doket pl <M 3d.> offered himself v William Spycer. Plea: covenant. Roger essoined by John Braydesale.

960 DIS Richard Plattes pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day.

961 ACKNOWLEDGES Joan of Etwall pl offered herself v John of Nottingham <M 3d.> and Margaret his wife. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

962 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 2s. John of Etwall pl offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <offered by attorney [Richard] Wrysop, 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney John of Breadsall,⁵⁰ and says that he owes him 20s. for madder and alum (*pro madur et alym*) which he should have pd at Michaelmas 19 Richard II [29 Sept 1395].

963 ACKNOWLEDGES NOW TWO YEARS EXCEPT DAMAGES 2d. John Swerde pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John Ingham <3d.>. Plea: debt. John Swerde essoined by John Braydesale.

964 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between John of Lichfield, Thomas Sherman and Thomas de Holande pls and Thomas de Arnall def as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

965 NP Jury between William de Brodbury <M 3d.> and Agnes his wife pls and Roger of Strelley def as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

966 M

Jury between the said Roger pl and the said William <M 3d.> and Agnes def as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

Jury between the said Roger pl and the said William <M 3d.> and Agnes def as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

967 NP Jury between Thomas de Arnall pl <M 3d.> and William of Normanton def as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

968 NP Jury between Isolda of Widmerpool pl <M 3d.> and John de Rysum def as in roll 18 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

969 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between the said John pl and the said Isolda def as in roll 18 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

⁵⁰ MS *sic.*

970 NP Jury between Julyana Basset pl and William of Conisborough def as in roll 18 put in respite to this day for default of [jurors].

971 NP Jury between John de la Ile pl and Richard de Baryngton def as in roll 18 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

972 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Roger Harpiswell pl and William of Bridgford def as in roll 19 summoned for this day.

Jury between Richard of Burford pl and Richard de Baryngton and Emma his wife as in roll 19 summoned for this day.

973 NP Jury between John de la Ile pl and Alan Kylchy def as in roll 19 summoned for this day.

974 FOR DEFAULT Jury between John Alwyn pl and Robert of Basford def <+> as in roll 19 summoned for this day.

975 ATTACH John Rysum complains of Roger Doket <+>. Plea: covenant.

Affeerers: Alan of Trowell, Roger of Whaplode. Sworn.

Roll 21

Some damage on lh side

Kechyn

Mayor and bailiffs: John Samon, mayor, Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed after the feast of the trans of St Thomas 21 Richard II [11 July 1397].

976 ESSOIN John Rysum pl <offered> offered himself v Roger Doket <e>. Plea: covenant. First default. Roger [essoined] by William de Torlaton.

977 [DIS] Thomas de Arnall pl <offered> offeed himself v Thomas Turnour <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas de Arnall comes in his own person. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

978 [DIS] John Warde, barber, pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default.

979 [CONTINUED] William Asshewe pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v Nicholas Potter. Plea: debt. First default. Continued at the wish of the parties without essoin to the next [court].

980 [ESSOIN] Edmund Wheteley complains of John de Tomworth jnr <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Edmund comes by his attorney Richard de Wrysop. John essoined by Henry of Sutton.

981 DIS Henry of Plumtree pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Thomas Turnour <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Henry comes in his own person. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

982 ESSOIN William Gye and Richard of Langar, armourer, pls offered themselves v Robert Bell <essoined by [William] Brigford>. Plea: debt. First default. Robert essoined by William of Bridgford.

983 DIS Gilbert of Lambley pl, by his attorney John Boteler, offered himself v Thomas of Blyth <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Gilbert comes by his said attorney. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

984 DI[S] Richard Fraunkeleyn pl offered himself v the said Thomas <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. Thomas still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

985 ESSOIN William Dyvet pl offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <e>. Plea: debt. First default. William comes by his attorney William de Torlaton. John essoined by Richard Fox.

986 AGREED Hugh Spycer pl, by his attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered himself v John Pacy <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

987 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 6d. John of Plumtree pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Robert of Stanley, smith <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. John comes, by his said attorney, and says that Robert owes him 12s. for iron which he should have pd at Pentecost 18 Richard II [30 May 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 6d. Adjudged that John should recover 12d. from Robert and 6d. damages. Robert in mercy.

988 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 2d. Richard Joye pl offered himself v John Rooper <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard, in his own person, and John in his own person, come. Richard in his own person says that John owes him 32d. which he should have pd at Easter 16 Richard II [6 Apr 1393]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that Richard should recover 32d. from John and 2d. damages. John in mercy.

989 DIS John de Tomworth jnr pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John de Tomworth comes in his own person. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

990 DIS The same John pl offered himself v Alan de Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

991 PLEA William de Pountfreyt, spicer, pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v William Asshewe <offered>. Plea: debt. Essoined. William comes, by his said attorney, and says that William owes him 40s. which William Asshewe by his bond ought to pay and should have pd at Ash Wed 20 Richard II [7 Mar 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William Asshewe in his own person comes and

defends the force and says he owes only 21s. on the bond which he should pay on Sun before Easter [15 Apr 1397]. As to the rest, he says he owes no money. Inq. William de Pountfreyt, by his said attorney, says that William Asshewe, by virtue of the said bond, owes 40s. as the bond records. Inq. William Asshewe says he owes only 21s. and no more. Inq.

992 DIS The same John pl offered himself v John de Calthorne <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John de Thomworth comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. John de Calthorne does not come. Dis against the next [court].

993 DIS Roger Harpiswell pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v John Dyckon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

994 AGREED Robert de Hatharne complains of Thomas de Arnall <put, M 3d.>. Plea: debt. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Thomas in mercy.

995 ESSOIN William of Stapleton pl <offered>, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Alan de Kylchy <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Alan essoined by Richard Kylchy.

996 DIS

John of Stoke pl offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John of Stoke comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

The same John pl offered himself v the said Alan <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue of arrows. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

997 AGREED Robert Baker pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Richard Broun <put, M 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard in mercy.

998 IN RESPITE CAUSA MARITI HARBARD Amya Litster pl, by her attorney John Boteler, offered herself v Richard Brass'. Plea: detinue of a lined cloak (*armilause*). First default. Amya comes, by her attorney John of Breadsall,⁵¹ and says that Richard unjustly detains a lined cloak worth 4s. which she loaned to Agnes, Richard's wife, at Ash Wed 20 Richard II [7 Mar 1397]; he did not wish to render but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. She

⁵¹ MS *sic.*

produces suit. Richard in his own person comes and defends the force and says that Amya has a husband named Thomas Harbard without whom (*maritum habet cum nomine est Thomas Harbard sine quo marito dicit*) he says that he ought not to reply. He seeks judgement. As the court was not advised to give judgement, judgement put in respite to Wed the feast of St James following [25 July 1397].

999 PLEA Roger Hare pl offered himself v Thomas Dromys. Plea: debt. First default. Roger comes, by his attorney John Boteler, and says that Thomas owes him 7d. annual rent which he should have pd at Christmas 19 Richard II [25 Dec 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

1000 DIS John de Waplyngton and Matilda his wife pls, [by their attorney] John of Breadsall, offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John and Matilda come in their own persons and say that Thomas owes them 10s. which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter and St Paul [29 June 1397].⁵² Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1001 ESSOIN John of Blyth pl offered himself v Richard Gogun <essoin>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard essoined by William Pye.

1002 AGREED Thomas de Arnall <offered> complains of Walter Pyper <put 3d.>. Plea: trespass. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Walter in mercy.

1003 DIS Richard Verdesaux pl <offered> offered himself v John Lovot <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1004 NP M Jury between Thomas of Stanley pl <3d.> and William of Normanton def as in roll 20. William has day for his law with 12 hands to this day. William comes with his 12 hands ready to make his law. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

1005 ACKNOWLEDGES Margaret Samon pl, by her attorney Hamon of Ireton, offered herself v Richard Kylchy <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Margaret comes and says that

⁵² MS regnal year omitted.

Richard owes her 40d. loaned to him which he should have pd at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396]; he pd nothing. Damages: 2s. She produces suit. Richard, by his attorney Alan Kylchy, comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 4d. Adjudged that Margaret should recover 40d. from Richard and 4d. damages. Richard in mercy.

Roll 21d

1006 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 1d. John Austyn pl offered himself v Simon of Appleby <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says that Simon owes him 12d. for a pair of hose which he should have pd at Christmas 19 Richard II [25 Dec 1395]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. Simon in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 1d. Adjudged that John should recover 12d. from Simon and 1d. damages. Simon in mercy.

1007 PLEA The same John pl offered himself v the said Simon. Plea: detinue of a sword. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says that he unjustly detains a sword worth 40d. which he hand over for repair (*ad emendand*) at the feast of the nat St John 18 Richard II [24 June 1394]; he did not wish to restore but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Simon in his own person comes and defends the force and says he holds nothing. Inq.

1008 DIS John Hildyk pl <offered by attorney>, by his attorney William de Torlaton, offered himself v Elias Iryssh <+, 2d.>. Plea: trespass. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Elias does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1009 NP M Thomas de Arnall pl <3d.> offered himself v William of Caythorpe. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy. William, present, goes without day.

1010 CONTINUED Thomas de Benton pl offered himself v William Archer and William de Ryeby. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

1011 DIS Richard Platten pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. Richard comes by his attorney John of Breadsall. Roger does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1012 PLEA The same Richard pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v John Russell, spicer. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard, by his said attorney, and John in his own person, come. Richard, by his said attorney, says that he on Wed before the feast of St Peter in cathedra 20 Richard II [21 Feb 1397] impleaded John in 2 suits whereof on that day the jury was summoned to inquire into the truth and they were sworn on Wed before the feast of the annunc BVM [21 Mar 1397] before the mayor and bailiffs in full court, Richard and John at John's request put themselves to stand and appear at the ordination of 4 (*ad rogacionem predicti Johannis se posuerunt stare et existere ad ordinac' quatuor*).

1013 NP Jury of law between Thomas of Stanley pl and William of Normanton def as in roll 20. Plea: debt. William has day with 12 hands to this day.

1014 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Thomas Holand pl and Henry Kyrkton, saddler, def as in roll 20 summoned for this day.

Jury between Richard of Cropwell, spicer, pl and Hugh Spycer def as in roll 20 summoned for this day.

Jury between the said Richard pl and the said Hugh def as in roll 20 summoned for this day. Jury between Alice Sklater pl and Richard of Langar, armourer, and Joan his wife defs as in roll 20 summoned for this day.

1015 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between John of Lichfield, Thomas Sherman and Thomas de Holande pls and Thomas de Arnall def as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

Jury between John of Blyth pl and Isolda of Widmerpool def as in roll 18 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

1016 AGREED Jury between Roger de Harpiswell pl and William of Bridgford def <put, M 3d. > as in roll 19 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

1017 ACKNOWLEDGES

Jury between Richard of Burford pl and John de Sandon def <M 3d. > as in roll 19 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

Jury between John Alwyn pl and Robert of Basford def <M 3d. > as in roll 19 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

1018 NEW SUITS

ATTACH John Ile complains of Roger of Strelley <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH The same John complains of Alan Kylchy. Plea: debt.

ATTACH The same John complains of John of Daventry <+> and John Manyer <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH The same John Ile complains of William Iwe <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH Robert del West complains of Robert Ostler <+>. Plea: trespass.

ATTACH Richard Baker and Emma his wife complain of Alan Kylchy <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH Robert of Sutton and John del Heth, chamberlains of Nottingham, complain of Richard Fraunkeleyn <+>. Plea: trespass.

NOT SUMMONED William Asshewe complains of William Pountfreyt, spicer. Plea: covenant.

[APPRAISAL] To this court come Thomas of Normanton, Robert of Stapleton, butcher, Henry of Sutton and William Asshewe and appraised on their oath a bronze ewer at 9d., [and] a bronze pan at 9d. of the goods of William de Wygton taken for the court's amercement and execution [v] John Redsmyth. Item Richard Palmer, John of Chilwell, John Banke and Richard Sherman come and appraised on their oath a net at 16d. of the goods of William Reby taken for the court's amercement and execution v Geoffrey de Skelton.

... John Hodyngs complains of Richard Broun, skinner <+>. Plea: debt.

... John of Loughborough complains of Richard of Cropwell and Isabella his wife. Plea: trespass.

Afeerers: Thomas Tayt, Matthew Bernevyle. Sworn.

Roll 22

Wrysop

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed the feast of St James 21 Richard II [25 July 1397].

1019 ESSOIN John Ile pl <offered> offered himself v Roger of Strelley <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Roger [essoined] by Hamon of Ireton.

1020 PLEA The same John pl offered himself v Alan Kylchy. Plea: debt. First default. John comes in his own person and says that he owes him 20d. for the exchange of a horse for another which he should have pd at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Alan in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

1021 DIS The same John pl offered himself v William Iwe <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. William does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1022 [ESSOIN] The same John Ile pl offered himself v John of Daventry <e> and John Mancer <e>. Plea: debt. First default. John Dauntre and John Mancer [essoined] by Hamon of Ireton.

1023 ... John Hodyngs pl offered himself v Richard Broun, skinner. Plea: ...⁵³

1024 RESPITE Robert del West pl <offered> offered himself v Robert Hostiler. Plea: trespass. First default. Put in respite to the next [court].

1025 NOT SUMMONED William Asshewe complains of William Pountfreyt. Plea: covenant and debt. First default. John comes by his attorney.

1026 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 2d. Richard Baker and Emma his wife pls offered themselves v Alan Kylchy <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard comes, by his attorney Richard Wyrnop, and says that he owes 12d. loaned which he should have pd at the feast of St Peter advincula 20 Richard II [1 Aug 1396]; he pd nothing. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. Alan in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that Richard should recover 12d. from Alan and 2d. damages. Alan in mercy.

1027 VOID Robert of Sutton and John Heth, chamberlains of Nottingham, pls offered themselves v Richard Fraunkeleyn. Plea: trespass. First default.

1028 PLEA William Hunston complains of John Sklater. Plea: covenant. That John mainperned to well and competently block up the windows (*ad obstolpend foramyna*) of

⁵³ MS entry unfinished.

William's house at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396]; John did not block up the said windows (*non obstupit predicta foramyna*). Damages: 100s. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he broke no covenant. Inq.

1029 PLEA The same William complains of the said John. Plea: covenant. That John 16 Richard II [22 June 1392 x 21 June 1393] covenanted with William that John he should put no tiles on William's house (*non poneret nullum tyle super domum predicti Willelmi*) unless good; John put bad tiles (*malus tyles*) on the house which were unsuitable, they fell down and the timber of the house perished in John's default through divers tempests of rain (*per diversas tempestates pluviarum*), and so the covenant was broken. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he broke no covenant. Inq.

1030 NP John of Loughborough pl offered himself v Richard of Cropwell and Isabella his wife. Plea: trespass. First default. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

1031 NP John de Elkysley <M 3d.> and Amya his wife complain of Robert Levet. Plea: trespass. John and Amya do not come. Np. In mercy.

1032 DIS John Rysum pl offered himself v Roger Doket <+, 2d.>. Plea: covenant. Roger essoined. Does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1033 ATTACH William Brodbury and Agnes his wife complain of Roger of Strelley. Plea: debt. William and Agnes come. Roger summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

1034 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 2d. Thomas de Arnall pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas de Arnall comes in his own person and says that Thomas Turnour owes him 2s.5d. for a hood of the guild of Holy Trinity, and 13d. to the chaplain which he should have pd at the feast of Holy Trinity 19 Richard II [28 May 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. [He produces suit.] Thomas Turnour in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 2d. Adjudged that Thomas should recover 2s. from him and 2d. damages. Thomas Turnour in mercy.

1035 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 8d. Henry of Plumtree pl offered himself v the said Thomas Turnour. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Henry comes, by his attorney John of Breadsall, and says that Thomas owes him 16s.4d. for herring which he should have pd at Easter 19 Richard II [2 Apr 1396]; he pd nothing. Damages: $\frac{1}{2}$ m. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 8d. Adjudged that Henry should recover 16s.4d. from him and 8d. damages. Thomas in mercy.

1036 DIS John Warde, barber, pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney John Boteler. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1037 DIS William Asshewe pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. William comes in his own person. Nicholas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1038 PLEA Edmund Wheteley pl offered himself v John de Tomworth jnr <offered by attorney [John] Brayd[esale]>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Edmund comes, by his attorney Richard de Wrysop, and says that John owes him 11s.1d. *sucofoco* [?] which he should have pd at Easter 20 Richard II [22 Apr 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: $\frac{1}{2}$ m. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

1039 DIS William Gye and Richard of Langar, armourer, pls offered themselves v Robert Bell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. William and Richard come in their own persons. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1040 VOID

Gilbert of Lambley pl offered himself v Thomas of Blyth. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard Fraunkeleyn pl offered himself v the said Thomas. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

1041 DIS William Dyvet pl, by his attorney William de Torlaton, offered himself v John Dyckon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. William comes by his said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1042 DIS John de Tomworth jnr pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[daydesale]> offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1043 DIS The same John pl offered himself v Alan de Kylch <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1044 DIS The same John pl offered himself v John de Calthorne <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John de Tomworth comes in his own person. John de Calthorne does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1045 DIS Roger de Harpiswell pl offered himself v John Dyckon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Roger comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1046 DIS William of Stapleton pl offered himself v Alan Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. William comes by his attorney William de Torlaton. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1047 PLEA John of Stoke pl offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person and says that Robert owes him 12d. which he mainperned to pay for Henry of Hopewell in the time of John Lyndeby and John Albayn, bailiffs, 18 Richard II [22 June x 29 Sept 1394]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. Robert in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

1048 PLEA The same John pl offered himself v the said Robert. Plea: detinue of arrows. Many defaults. John comes in his own persons and says that Robert unjustly detains 3 arrows feathered and not feathered loaned 18 Richard II [22 June 1394 x 21 June 1395]; he did not wish to restore but refused and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He unjustly detains 3 lbs of woollen thread worth 8d. which he handed over for dyeing in the said year. Damages: 2d. Robert defends that he detains nothing. Inq.

Roll 22d

1049 DIS John de Wapplyngton and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John and Matilda come in their own persons. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1050 DIS John of Blyth pl <offered> offered himself v Richard Gogmun <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. John comes in his own person. Richard does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1051 ATTACH William Baker complains of John Bellemann and Joan his wife. Plea: detinue of flax.⁵⁴ John and Joan summoned. Do not come. Attach against the next [court].

1052 AGREED Richard Verdesaux pl offered himself v John Lovot⁵⁵ <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

1053 AGREED John Hildyk pl offered himself v Elias Iryssh <put 3d.>. Plea: trespass. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Elias in mercy.

1054 DIS Thomas de Benton pl offered himself v William Archer <+> and William de Ryeby <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Thomas comes in his own person. William and William do not come. Dis against the next [court].

1055 DIS Richard Plattes pl, by his attorney William de Torlaton, offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. Richard comes by his said attorney. Roger does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1056 AGREED Amya Litster pl, by her attorney John Boteler, offered herself v Richard Brass' <put>. Plea: detinue of a lined cloak. As in roll 21 judgement pending to this day on the cause of Amya's husband (*causa maritti predicte Amye*). The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard in mercy.

1057 M Jury between Thomas de Holande pl and Henry of Kirkton, saddler, def <M 3d.> as in roll 20 put in respite to this day. The parties come in their own persons. The jury says that Henry owes Thomas 3s.8d. and 6d. damages. Adjudged that Thomas should recover 3s.8d. from Henry and 6d. damages. Henry in mercy.

⁵⁴ MS *sic.*

1058 M

Jury between Richard of Cropwell pl and Hugh Spycer def <M 3d. > as in roll 20 put in respite to this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes. They say that Hugh owes Richard 3s.4d. and 4d. damages. Adjudged that Richard should recover 3s.4d. from Hugh and 4d. damages. Hugh in mercy.

Jury between the said Richard pl <3d. > and the said Hugh def as in roll 20 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes. They say that Hugh broke no covenant v Richard. Adjudged that Richard should take nothing by this suit. For his unjust suit in mercy.

1059 M Jury between Alice Sklater pl <M 3d. > and Richard of Langar, armourer, and Joan his wife <M 3d. > defs as in roll 20 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes. They say that Richard and Joan owe Alice only 6d. of a debt of 21d. and 1d. damages. Adjudged that Alice should recover 6d. from them and 1d. damages. Richard and Joan in mercy. Alice in mercy for her unjust suit.

1060 M Jury between John of Lichfield, Thomas Sherman and Thomas de Holande pls and Thomas de Arnall def <M 3d. > as in roll 17 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Plea: debt. Thomas comes in his own person and acknowledges the debt of 5m. Damages assessed at 3s. Adjudged that John, Thomas Sherman and Thomas de Holand should recover 5m from Thomas de Arnall and 2s. damages. Thomas de Arnall⁵⁵ in mercy.

1061 M Jury between John de Rysum pl <3d. > and Isolda of Widmerpool def as in roll 18 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes. They say that Isolda is not guilty. Adjudged that John should take nothing by his suit. For his unjust suit in mercy. Isolda, present, goes quit.

1062 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 12d. Jury between William de Pountfreyt pl <M 3d. > and William Asshewe def <M 3d. > as in roll 21 summoned for this day. William and William come in their own persons. William Asshewe in his own person acknowledges 21s. Damages assessed at 12d. Adjudged that William Pountfreyt should recover 21s. from William Asshewe and 12d. damages. William Asshewe in mercy. William de Pountfreyt in mercy for his unjust suit.

⁵⁵ MS sic.

1063 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Roger Hare pl and Thomas Dromys def as in roll 21 summoned for this day. Plea: debt. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

1064 ACKNOWLEDGES Jury between John Austyn pl and Simon of Appleby <M 3d.> as in roll 21 summoned to this day. Plea: detinue of a sword. The parties come in their own persons. Simon in his own person acknowledges detinue of the sword worth 40d. Damages pardoned. Adjudged that John should recover the sword or its worth from Simon. Simon in mercy.

1065 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Richard Plattes pl and John Russell, spicer, def as in roll 21 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

1066 [NEW SUITS]

PLEA John Dyckon complains of Simon Bladesmyth. Plea: debt. That he owes him 12d. loaned to him and he should have pd at the feast of the nat St John 20 Richard II [24 June 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. Simon in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.
ATTACH Richard of Hopewell complains of John Pecchill <+>. Plea: debt. John summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

PLEA Peter of Newton complains of John de Waplyngton and Matilda his wife. Plea: detinue. They unjustly took a lined cloak (*armylausam*) worth 4s., a tunic worth 6s., a volet worth 5d., a *tanym ferri* which John and Matilda on Sun before the feast of St James 20 Richard II [22 July 1397] unjustly took and carried off. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. John and Matilda in their own persons come and defend the force and say they justly took the chattels for a rent of 4s.8d. in arrears for the said house: 2s.3d. for the Easter term 19 Richard II [2 Apr 1396] and 2s.3d. for the Easter term 20 Richard II [22 Apr 1397].

PLEA DEF OWES ONLY 16d. Gilbert of Lambley complains of William de Brodbury <offered by attorney Hamon [of Ireton]> and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. That they owe him 2s.½d. for linen cloth sold at the feast of the nat St John 20 Richard II [24 June 1397]; they pd nothing. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. William and Agnes defend they owe only 16d. and no more. Inq.

⁵⁶ MS 'de Holand'.

PLEA William de Went complains of William of Normanton. Plea: debt. That he owes him 2s.8d. for his service which he should have pd at Pentecost 19 Richard II [21 May 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. William of Normanton in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

ATTACH William Hunston <offered> complains of Nicholas Potter <+>. Plea: debt. Nicholas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

PLEA IN 2 SUITS The same William complains of John Sklater. Plea: covenant. That at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396] he covenanted to block up the windows (*ad opturand' foramyna*) of a house.

ATTACH Thomas de Arnall complains of William of Caythorpe <+>. Plea: debt.

PLEA William of Normanton complains of Thomas de Arnall. Plea: trespass. That Thomas at the feast of St John 20 and 21 Richard II [24 June 1396 and 24 June 1397] for 2 years destroyed, mowed and carried off William's meadow in Nottingham meadows. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person [comes] and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

ATTACH John of Leicester, *flesshewer* <offered by attorney [John] Boteler> complains of Adam de Sothill <+>. Plea: debt. Adam summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH William Prentys <offered by attorney [Richard] Wyrnop> complains of Robert of Chesterfield. Plea: detinue of a horse. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

ATTACH John Herle complains of Robert of Burton <+>. Plea: debt. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

NP The same Robert complains of Thomas Deyn. Plea: detinue of a horse. Robert does not come. Np. In mercy.

[ATTACH] John of Blackburn <offered by attorney [Davyd] Kech[yn]> complains of John de Sandon <+>. Plea: debt. John Sandon summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

[ATTACH] Ralph Milner complains of Robert of Stanley <+>. Plea: debt. Robert summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

[ATTACH] William Silverwod <offered> complains of Thomas Turnour <+>. Plea: debt. Thomas summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

[ATTACH] Elena of Langley complains of Richard Brass <+> and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. Richard summoned. Does not come. Attach against the next [court].

Thomas de Arnall complains of Richard de Baryngton <+>. Plea: debt.

Affeerers: Richard of Burford, William Pountfrey.

Court for 8 August 1397 seems to be missing.

Roll 23

Braydesale

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed after the feast of the assump BVM 2[1] Richard II [22 Aug 1397].

1067 Np William Baker pl <M 3d.> offered himself v John Belleman and Joan his wife. Plea: detinue. First default. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

1068 DIS Richard Hopwell pl <offered> offered himself v John Pexhill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Richard comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1069 NP William de Brodbury <M 3d.> and Agnes his wife pls offered themselves v Roger of Strelley. Plea: debt. First default. William and Agnes do not come. Np. In mercy.

1070 DIS William Hunston pl offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. William comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Nicholas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1071 ESSOINS

Thomas Arnall pl offered himself v William of Caythorpe <essoined by Bower>. Plea: debt. First default. William essoined by John Bower.

John of Leicester, *flesshewer*, pl offered himself v Adam de Sothill <e>. Plea: debt. First default. Adam essoined by William Pye.

1072 NP William Prentys pl <3d.>, by his attorney Richard de Wyrnop, offered himself v Robert of Chesterfield. Plea: detinue of a horse. First default. William does not come. Np. In mercy.

1073 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES ASSESSED AT 3d. John Herle, *bower*, pl offered himself v Robert of Burton, glover <M 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes in his own person and says that Robert owes him 3s.4d. loaned which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. [He produces suit.] Robert in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 3d.

1074 DIS John Blakburne pl <offered by attorney [Davyd] Kech[yn]> offered himself v John de Sandon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default.

1075 AGREED Ralph Milner pl offered himself v Robert of Stanley, smith <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. First default.

1076 DIS William Silverwod pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default.

1077 ESSOINS

Elena of Langley pl offered herself v Richard Brass' <e> and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. First default.

Thomas de Arnall pl offered himself v Richard de Baryngton. Plea: debt. First default.

1078 DIS John de la Ile pl <offered> offered himself v Roger of Strelley <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined.

1079 PLEA The same John pl offered himself v William Iwe. Plea: debt. Another default. John comes in his own person and says that William owes him 10d. for a garment (*garnem*) hired from him which he should have pd at the feast of the invent HC 20 Richard II [3 May 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

1080 DIS The same John offered himself v John of Daventry <+, 2d.> and John Manyer. Plea: debt. Essoined.

1081 DIS Robert del West pl offered himself v Robert Hosteler <+, 2d.>. Plea: trespass. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day.

1082 DIS

William Asshewe pl offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The same William complains of William de Pountfrey <+>. Plea: covenant. Not summoned.

1083 DIS John Warde, barber, pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

1084 DIS John Hodyngs pl offered himself v Richard Broun, skinner <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default.

1085 PLEA John Rysum pl offered himself v Roger Doket. Plea: covenant. Many defaults. John comes and says that he at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396] hired from Roger the office of bailiff called bailiff errant (*baylyarrande*) in Derbyshire for a farm of 20s. from the said year for the following year as Roger had had it in 19 Richard II [22 June 1395 x 21 June 1396], 10s. of the farm to be pd on entry for which Roger would warrant him the office; in Roger's default John lost 10s. for the office and so Roger broke the covenant. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Roger says that he never was deposited by him concerning the office nor lost 10s. Inq.

1086 PLEA William Gye and Richard of Langar, armourer, pls offered themselves v Robert Bell. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William and Richard come in their own persons and say that Robert owes then 100s. for collecting the farm of Heyebeth Bridge which William and Richard held of the mayor and chamberlains and to Richard Verdesaux to pay by bond which 100s. were received by Richard Verdesaux in full court.

1087 DIS William Dyvet pl offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

1088 DIS

John de Tomworth jnr pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

The same John pl offered himself v Alan Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

The same John pl offered himself v John de Calthorne <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

1089 DIS Roger de Harpiswell pl offered himself v John Dyckon <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

1090 DIS William of Stapleton pl offered himself v Alan de Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

1091 NP M Robert Brayemer <3d.> complains of John of Collingham and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt.

1092 DIS John de Wapplyngton and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

1093 NP M Thomas Kay, draper <3d.>, complains of the said John of Collingham and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt.

1094 DIS John of Blyth pl offered himself v Richard Gonun <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

1095 AGREED John of Alfreton complains of Richard Brass' <put>. Plea: debt.

1096 DIS Thomas de Benton pl offered himself v William Archer <+, 2d.> and William Ryeby <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

Roll 23d

1097 DIS Richard Plattes pl, by his attorney William de Torlaton, offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue. Many defaults.

1098 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John Ile pl and Alan Kylchy def as in roll 22 summoned for this day.

Jury between Edmund of Wheatley pl and John de Tomworth jnr def as in roll 22 summoned for this day.

Jury between John of Stoke pl and Robert of Chesterfield def as in roll 22 summoned for this day.

Jury between the said John pl and the said Robert def as in roll 22 summoned for this day.

1099 AGREED Jury between John Dyckon pl and Simon Bladesmyth def <put> as in roll 22 summoned for this day.

1100 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Peter of Newton pl and John de Wapplyngton and Matilda his wife [defs] as in roll 22 summoned for this day.

1101 NP PD Jury between Gilbert of Lambley pl and William de Brodbury and Agnes his wife as in roll 22 summoned for this day.

1102 NP Jury between William de Went pl <M 3d.> and William of Normanton def as in roll 22 summoned for this day.

1103 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between the said Wiliam of Normanton pl and Thomas de Arnall def as in roll 22 summoned for this day.

Jury between William Hunston pl and John Sklater def as in roll 22 summoned for this day.
Jury between the said William pl and the said John def as in roll 22 summoned for this day.

1104 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Roger Hare pl and Thomas Dromys def as in roll 21 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

1105 ... Jury between Richard Plattes pl and John Russell def <M 3d.> as in roll 21 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

1106 [ENROLMENT] To this court come Sir Richard of Owthorpe, clk, Mary Colyer, Robert Germayn and John Odynges and Henry Smyth of Gamston next Nottingham and Matilda his wife. Richard, Mary, Robert and John were examined on the underwritten charter according to custom before the mayor and bailiffs. They say that the charter was made of their free will. Henry and Matilda seek the charter to be enrolled. Grant by Sir Richard of Owthorpe,

clk, Mary Colyer, Robert Germayn and John Odynges of Nottingham to Henry Smyth of Gamston next Nottingham and Matilda his wife of a messuage with garden in Bellar Gate (*le Bellewordgate*) on the western part between the cottage of William Shippwryght on the southern part and the vacant plot of land sometime of John of Wollaton of Watnall, which John del Ile holds, on the northern part, which messuage with garden they lately had amongst other lands and tenements of the gift and feoffment of Richard Hanneson of Nottingham. Warranty. Sealing. Wits: John Samon, mayor, Robert Glade and John Remay, bailiffs, Richard of Linby, William Shipwryght, Richard Rooper, William del Wod', John Glede, Nottingham, in full court, Wed after the feast of the assump BVM 21 Richard II [22 Aug 1397].

1107 [NEW SUITS]

ATTACH John of Blyth complains of John Warde, carter <+> and Isabella his wife. Plea: trespass.

PLEA John of Leicester, *flesshewer*, complains of Mary Colyer. Plea: detinue of chattels worth 40d. Plgs pros: William Boteler, butcher, Ralph Danyell. That Mary on Sat after the feast of St Margaret 21 Richard II [21 July 1397] unjustly took and carried off his divers meats. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. Mary in her own person comes and defends the force and says she justly took [the meats] for a rent of 5s.6d. which was in arrears and did not take unjustly.

ATTACH Richard Verdesaux complains of John Kolyngham, *peyntour* <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH The same Richard complains of the said John <+>. Plea: debt.

NOT SUMMONED John de Horton complains of John Rose. Plea: covenant.

CONTINUED William de Torlaton complains of Robert of Chesterfield. Plea: debt.

ATTACH Richard Waliswod complains of Richard Brass'. Plea: debt.

ATTACH Elena Hunt complains of John Belle@etter. Plea: debt.

NOT SUMMONED The same Elena complains of Robert Waliswod. Plea: debt.

ATTACH Hugh Skorer complains of Henry of Kirkton <+>. Plea: debt.

Affeerers: John Bower, skinner, Robert of Woodborough. Sworn.

Roll 24

Top rh corner missing

Boteler

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

Court held on Wed before the feast of the nat [BVM] 21 Richard II [5 Sept 1397].

1108 DIS William of Normanton pl offered himself v John de Stonnesby <+, 2d.>. Plea: [trespass]. William comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1109 NP M Matilda de Barley <3d.> complains of John de Sendale. Plea: detinue of a *stethy*. Matilda does not come. Np. In [mercy].

1110 DIS Thomas Fox, draper, pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Robert of Burton, glover <+, 1d.> and John Smyth <+, 1d.>. First default. Thomas comes by his said attorney. Robert and John do not come. Dis against the next [court].

1111 NP M John de Sendale <3d.> complains of Matilda de Barley. Plea: debt. John does not come. Np. In mercy.

1112 DIS The same Thomas pl, by his said attorney, offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Thomas comes by his said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1113 PLEA Robert of Burton, glover, complains of John Herle, *bower*. Plea: debt. That John owes him 20d. for a pilch (*pylch*) which he should have pd at the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II [11 Nov 1396]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him only 13d. and no more. Inq. Robert says he owes 20d. Inq.

1114 NP M Thomas de Arnall pl offered himself v William of Normanton. Plea: debt. First default. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

1115 The same Robert complains of the said John Herle.⁵⁷

⁵⁷ MS entry crossed through.

1116 NP M William of Retford pl <3d.> offered himself v Robert del Castell, *fissher*. Plea: trespass. First default. William comes in his own person and says that Robert on Sat after the feast of the assump [BVM] 21 Richard II [18 Aug 1397].⁵⁸ William does not come. Np. In mercy.

1117 CONTINUED John of Blyth pl offered himself v John Warde, carter, and Isabella his wife. Plea: trespass. First default. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

1118 PLEA The same Robert of Burton complains of the said John Herle. Plea: detinue. That he unjustly detains a bow worth 20d. which was promised to Robert before Michaelas *pro admuacione* of John for a messuage in which John lives and holds of John Samon which messuage Robert *dictum Johannem adiiiiavit habere et dictum arcum pro adiiiiacione predict' habuisse* at Michaelmas 20 Richard II [29 Sept 1396]; he detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John in his own person comes and defends the force and says he detains nothing. Inq.

1119 DIS

Richard Verdesaux pl offered himself v John of Collingham <+, 2d.> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. First default. Richard comes in his own person. John and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

The same Richard pl offered himself v the said John <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Richard comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1120 LAW John de Horton pl offered himself v John Rose, tewer. Plea: covenant. Not summoned. John de Horton comes in his own person and says that John Rose at Christmas 20 Richard II [25 Dec 1396] covenanted with him to help save without loss (*indempnem et sine perdicione salvar*) John Williamson of Hopewell for mainperning a sword worth 26d., which sword John Williamson should have had from John Rose at the feast of St Hilary 20 Richard II [13 Jan 1397]; John Williamson recovered the sword in court in John Rose's default and 6d. damages which broke the covenant made to him. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. John Rose comes and defends the force and says he broke no covenant. Inq.

⁵⁸ MS *sic.*

1121 PLEA Richard Waliswod pl offered himself v Richard Brass'. Plea: debt. First default. Richard de Waliswod comes in his own person and says that Richard Brass' owes him 7s.7d.: for shoes 18d., for a horse and ale 12d., and 5s. loaned, which he should have pd 14 Richard II [22 June 1390 x 21 June 1391]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Richard Brass' says he owes him nothing. Inq.

1122 NOT SUMMONED Elena Hunt pl offered herself v Robert Waliswod. Plea: debt. Not summoned. Summon against the next [court].

1123 DIS The said Elena pl, by her attorney William de Torlaton, offered herself v John Belle@etter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Elena comes by her said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1124 DIS Hugh Skorer pl offered himself v Henry of Kirkton, saddler <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. Hugh comes in his own person. Henry does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1125 AGREED Richard of Hopewell pl offered himself v John Pecchill <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

1126 DIS William Hunston pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. William comes by his said attorney. Nicholas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1127 NP M Thomas de Arnall pl <3d.> offered himself v William of Caythorpe. Plea: debt. Essoined. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

1128 DIS John of Leicester, *flesshewer*, pl offered himself v Adam de Sothill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. John comes in his own person. Adam does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1129 AGREED John of Blackburn pl offered himself v John de Sandon <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John de Sandon in mercy.

1130 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES PARDONED William Silverwod pl offered himself v Thomas Turnour <acknowledges 3d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. William comes in his own person and says that Thomas owes him 26d. and 7 lbs of tallow worth 7d. which he should have pd at the feast of the nat of St John Baptist 21 Richard II [24 June 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Thomas in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages pardoned. Adjudged that William should recover the debt from him. Thomas in mercy.

1131 ACKNOWLEDGES DAMAGES 1d. Elena of Langley pl offered herself v Richard Brass' <M 3d.> and Agnes his wife. Plea: debt. Essoined. Elena comes, by her attorney Richard de Wyrnop, and says that he owes her 7d. loaned which he should have pd at Pentecost 20 Richard II [10 June 1397]; he pd nothing but refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 4d. She produces suit. Richard in his own person comes and acknowledges the debt. Damages assessed at 1d. Adjudged that Elena should recover the debt from Richard and Agnes and 1d. damages. Richard and [Agnes] in mercy

1132 NP M Thomas de Arnall pl offered himself v Richard de Baryngton. Plea: debt. Essoined. Thomas does not come. Np. In mercy.

1133 DIS

John Ile pl offered himself v Roger of Strelley <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Roger does not come. Dis against the next [court]. The same John pl offered himself v John of Daventry <offered 2d.> and John Mancer. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. John of Daventry comes. John Mancer does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1134 NP M Robert del West pl offered himself v Robert Chapman, cook.⁵⁹ Plea: trespass. Many defaults. Robert de la West does not come. Np. In mercy.

1135 DIS William Asshewe pl offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. Nicholas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

⁵⁹ MS *sic.*

1136 ESSOIN The same William pl <offered> offered himself v William de Pountfreyt <e>. Plea: covenant. First default. William Pountfreyt [essoined] by William Pye.

1137 DIS John Warde, barber, pl offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 24d

1138 AGREED John Hodyngs pl offered himself v Richard Broun, skinner <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Richard in mercy.

1139 AGREED William Dyvet pl offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

1140 DIS

John de Tomworth jnr pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his attorney John Braydesale. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

The same John pl offered himself v Alan de Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes by his said attorney. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

The same John pl offered himself v John de Calthorne <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John de Tomworth comes by his said attorney. John Calthorne does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1141 AGREED Roger Harpiswell pl offered himself v John Dyckon <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. The parties agreed by the court's lic.

1142 DIS William of Stapleton pl offered himself v Alan Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes by his attorney William de Torlaton. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1143 DIS John de Waplyngton and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John and Matilda come in their own persons. Thomas does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1144 DIS John of Blyth pl offered himself v Richard Gogun <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. many defaults. John comes in his own person. Richard does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1145 PLEA Thomas de Benton pl offered himself v William Archer and William de Ryeby. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Thomas comes in his own person and says that William and William owe him 6s.8d. which they mainperned to pay for the cure (*sanacione*) of John Milner's wound (*w/verat*) and they should have pd at Pentecost 20 Richard II [10 June 1397]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 40d. William and William defend that they owe him nothing. Inq.

1146 CONTINUED Richard Platten pl, by his attorney William de Torlaton, offered himself v Roger of Waltham. Plea: detinue. Many defaults. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

1147 AGREED Jury between John Ile pl and Alan de Kylchy def <put 3d.> as in roll 22 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. Alan in mercy by John's recognizance.

1148 FOR ROBERT'S DEFAULT Jury between Richard of Langar and William Gye pls and Robert Bell def <+> as in roll 22 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. Richard and William come in their own persons. Robert does not come. Day given to the inq and parties to Wed before the feast of St Matthew following [19 Sept 1397] for his default.

1149 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Edmund of Wheatley pl and John de Tomworth jnr def as in roll 22 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

Jury between Peter of Newton pl and John de Waplyngton def as in roll 22 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

1150 M

Jury between John of Stoke, webster, pl and Robert of Chesterfield, *litster*, def as in roll 22 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Found that Robert owes John 12d. and 4d. damages. Adjudged that John should recover 12d. from Robert and 4d. damages. Robert in mercy.

Jury between the said John pl and the said Robert def <M 3d.> as in roll 22 put in respite to this day. The parties come in their own persons. Found that Robert unjustly detains 3 arrows worth 3d. from Robert and not the said 12d. as John said, and that he unjustly detains 2 lbs of woollen thread worth 6d. and 2d. damages. Adjudged that John should recover the arrows worth 3d. or their worth and 2 lbs of woollen thread worth 6d. or its worth from Robert and 2d. damages. Robert in mercy.

1151 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between William of Normanton pl and Thomas de Arnall def as in roll 22 put in respite to this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

1152 AGREED

Jury between William Hunston pl and John Sklater def <put 3d.> as in roll 22 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

Jury between the said William pl and the said John def <put> as in roll 22 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties agreed by the court's lic. John in mercy.

1153 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS Jury between Roger Hare pl and Thomas Dromys def as in roll 21 put in respite to this day for default of jurors. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept to the bailiffs to dis against the next [court].

1154 ESSOIN Jury between John de Ile pl <ffered> and William Iwe def as in roll 23 summoned for this day. William [essoined] by John Fox.

1155 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John de Rysum pl and Roger Doket def as in roll 23 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

Jury between John of Leicester, *fleshewer*, pl and Mary Colyer def as in roll 23 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury does not come. Precept *habeas corpora* to the bailiffs against the next [court].

1156 NEW SUITS

John of Plumtree complains of Robert of Basford *aluterio* <+>. Plea: debt.

Margaret Briddismouth, by her attorney Davyd Kechyn, complains of Gilbert Walker <+>.

Plea: debt.

CONTINUED John Banke complains of William Wakefeld and ...⁶⁰ his wife. Plea: debt.

Thomas of Stanley, by his attorney Davyd Kechyn, complains of William of Normanton <+>. Plea: debt.

John de Rysum complains of Geoffrey Lorymer <+>. Plea: detinue of iron.

PLEA John Warde, carter, and Isabella his wife complain of William Asshewe <offered>.

Plea: trespass against the peace. That Isabella at the feast of the nat BVM 21 Richard II [8 Sept 1397] at the waters of the Leen washing and soaking *jumetes bestiarum* which she had bought from William on Sat the said feast, he made an assault on Isabella with force and arms, beat and wounded her against the peace and the *jumetes* in the water took and threw out (*deors... jactand*). Damages: 100s. They produce suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

[APPRAISAL] To this court come Richard Barbour, Thomas of Darley, Roger of Whaplode and John of Sutton, webster, and appraised on their oath a grey (*glaucum*) coverlet at 2s., a pair of querns (*quernes*) at 12d., another pair of querns (*querenes*) at 12d., [and another pair of] querns at 12d. of the goods of John de Sandon taken for the court's amercement and execution v [Richard of] Burford, mason.

NOT SUMMONED Roger Doket and Henry of Normanton complain of John de Rysum. Plea: trespass. Not summoned.

Affeerers: Robert Chaumberlayn, Nicholas Fosbroke. Sworn.

Roll 25

Top rh corner missing

Kechyn

Bailiffs: Robert Glade, John Remay.

⁶⁰ MS blank space.

Court held on Wed before the feast of St Matthew 21 Richard II [19 Sept 1397].

1157 DIS John of Plumtree pl offered himself v Robert of Basford <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. First default. John comes by his attorney John ... Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1158 ESSOIN Margaret de Briddismouth pl <offered by attorney>, by her attorney Davyd Kechyn, offered herself v Gilbert Walker. Plea: [debt. Gilbert essoined] by John Braydesale.

1159 NP John Banke, *fyssher*, pl <M 3d.> offered himself v William of Wakefield and ...⁶¹ his wife. Plea: debt. First default. John [does not come. Np.] In mercy.

1160 PLEA Thomas of Stanley pl offered himself v William of Normanton. Plea: debt. First default. Thomas comes, by his attorney, Davy[d Kechyn] and says that William owes him 15s.4d. which he mainpered for William Wysbech and should have pd at Pentecost 20 Richard II [10 June 1397]; he refused to pay and still refuses. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. William in his own person comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

1161 NOT SUMMONED John de Rysum pl offered himself v Geoffrey Lorymer. Plea: detinue of iron. First default. John comes by his attorney Richard de ...arysborough. Geoffrey not summoned. Summon against the next [court].

1162 DIS William of Normanton pl offered himself v John de Stonnesby <+, 2d.>. Plea: trespass. Another default. William comes in his own person. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1163 PLEA Thomas Fox, draper, pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Robert of Burton, glover, and John Smyth, glover. Plea: debt. Another default. Thomas comes, by his said attorney, and says that Robert and John owe him 3s.11d. for cloth which they should have pd at Pentecost 21 Richard II [10 June 1397]; they refused to pay and still refuse. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Robert and John in their own persons come and defend the force and say they owe him nothing. Inq.

⁶¹ MS blank space.

1164 DIS The same Thomas pl, by his said attorney, offered himself v John Dyckon, glover <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. Thomas comes by his said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1165 DIS John of Blyth pl <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> offered himself v Richard Gogin <2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. John comes in his own person. Richard still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1166 DIS

Richard Verdesaux pl offered himself v John of Collingham <+, 2d.> and Isabella his wife. Plea: debt. Another default. Richard comes in his own person. John and Isabella do not come. Dis against the next [court].

The same Richard pl offered himself v the said John <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Another default. Richard comes in his own person. John still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1167 NOT SUMMONED Elena Hunt pl offered herself v Robert de Walyswod. Plea: debt. Not summoned. Elena comes in her own person. Robert still not summoned. Summon against the next [court].

1168 DIS The said Elena pl, by her attorney William de Torlaton, offered herself v John Bell@etter, slater (*sklater*) <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Elena comes by her said attorney. John does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1169 DIS Hugh Skorer pl offered himself v Henry of Kirkton, saddler <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. Hugh comes in his own person. Henry still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1170 AGREED VOID Richard of Hopewell pl offered himself v John Pecchill, glover <put 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.⁶²

1171 DIS William Hunston pl, by his attorney John Braydesale, offered himself v Nicholas Potter <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes by his said attorney. Nicholas still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

⁶² MS entry crossed through.

1172 DIS William Asshewe pl offered himself v the said Nicholas <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. Nicholas still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1173 AGREED John of Leicester, *flesshewer*, pl offered himself v Adam de Sothill <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults.

1174 LAW 12 The same William Asshewe pl offered himself v William de Pountfreyt <offered>. Plea: covenant. Essoined. The parties come in their own persons. William in his own person says that he at the feast of the invent HC 20 Richard II [3 May 1397] bought (*emit*) 3 hundredweights (*cen*) of madder worth⁶³ 40s. to William de Pountfreyt to be pd on Ash Wed [?] following which William warranted as good and fitting for use; the madder was not warranted. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William de Pountfreyt in his own person comes and defends the force and says that William Asshew received a sample (*unum exemplum*) of the madder from him to be assayed if it was good for William's work (*ad assayandum si bonum fuisse in opere ejusdem Willielmi*), and if it should please him; he was well pleased with it and so he says he broke no covenant. Law. Day given with 12 hands on Wed after Michaelmas following [3 Oct 1397].

1175 DIS

John del Ile pl offered himself v Roger of Strelley <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Roger does not come. Dis against the next [court].
The same John pl offered himself v John of Daventry <+, 2d.> and John 3Mayer <+>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. John of Daventry and John Mayer do not come. Dis against the next [court].

1176 DIS John Warde, barber, pl, by his attorney John of Breadsall, offered himself v Robert of Barrow <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes in his own person. Robert does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1177 DIS

John de Tomworth jnr pl offered himself v Ralph Danyell <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Ralph does not come. Dis against the next [court].

⁶³ MS followed by 'each pound hundredweight for' crossed through.

The same John pl offered himself v Alan de Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John comes in his own person. Alan does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1178 AGREED The same John pl offered himself v John de Calthorne <put, M 3d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. the parties agreed by the court's lic. John de Calthorne in mercy.

1179 DIS William of Stapleton pl offered himself v Alan de Kylchy <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. William comes by his attorney William de Torlaton. Alan still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1180 DIS John de Waplyngton and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v Thomas de Arnall <+, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Many defaults. John and Matilda in their own persons come. Thomas still does not come. Dis against the next [court].

1181 CONTINUED John of Blyth pl offered himself v John Warde, carter, and Isabella his wife. Plea: trespass. Another default. Continued at the wish of the parties to the next [court].

1182 DIS Richard Platten pl, by his attorney William de Torlaton, offered himself v Roger of Waltham <+, 2d.>. Plea: detinue. Continued at the wish of the parties to this day. Richard comes by his said attorney. Roger does not come. Dis against the next [court].

Roll 25d

1183 M Jury between Richard of Langar, armourer, and William Gye pls and Robert Bell def <M 3d.> as in roll 22 put in respite for Robert's default to this day. The parties come in their own persons. Robert in his own person acknowledges 100s. Damages assessed at 2s.

1184 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between Edmund of Wheatley pl and John de Tomworth jnr def as in roll 22 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

Jury between Peter of Newton pl and John de Waplyngton def as in roll 22 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

1185 AGREED Jury between William of Normanton pl and Thomas de Arnall def <put 3d.> as in roll 22 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

1186 NP Jury between Roger Hare pl <M 3d.> and Thomas Dromys def as in roll 21 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

1187 FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS

Jury between John de Rysum pl and Roger Doket def as in roll 23 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

Jury between John of Leicester, *flesshewer*, pl and Mary Colyer def as in roll 23 put in respite to this day for default of jurors.

1188 FOR DEFAULT

Jury between Robert of Burton, glover, pl and John Herle, bower, def as in roll 24 summoned for this day. Robert comes in his own person. John does not come. Day given to the inq and parties to Wed after St Ledger (*Leodarii*) following [3 Oct 1397].

Jury between the said Robert pl and the said John def as in roll 24 summoned for this day.

1189 M Jury between Richard de Walyswod pl <M 3d.> and Ricgard Brass' def <M 3d.> as in roll 24 summoned for this day. The parties come in their own persons. Jury comes They say that Richard owes Richard de Walyswod only 9½d. concerning a debt of 7s.6d.

Damages: 2d. Adjudged that Richard de Waliswod should recover 9½d. from Richard Brass and 2d. damages. Richard Brass' in mercy. Richard Waliswod for his unjust suit in mercy.

1190 FOR DEFAULT Jury between Thomas de Benton, barber, pl and William Archer and William de Ryeby as in roll 24⁶⁴ summoned for this day.

1191 NP Jury between John Warde, carter <M 3d.>, and Isabella his wife pls and William Asshewe def as in roll 24 summoned for this day.

1192 LAW Jury of law between John de Horton pl and John Rose def <e> as in roll 24, John Rose has day with 12 hands for this day.

⁶⁴ MS '14'.

1193 FOR AN UNJUST SUIT Jury between John del Ile pl <M> and William Ive def as in roll 23 pending on the essoin by John Fox to this day.

1194 [NEW SUITS]

ATTACH Henry of Normanton complains of John Pacy <+>. Plea: covenant.

NP M John del Ile <3d.> complains of John of Daventry and John Mancer. Plea: debt.

ATTACH Nicholas of Lambley complains of the said John del Ile. Plea: trespass.

NOT SUMMONED Thomas de Arnall complains of William of Normanton. Plea: debt.

NOT SUMMONED The same Thomas complains of William of Caythorpe. Plea: debt.

NOT SUMMONED The same Thomas complains of Richard de Baryngton. Plea: debt.

ATTACH William of Normanton <offered> complains of Richard Broun <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH William Boteler <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> complains of John Dyckon <+>. Plea: debt.

ATTACH Margery de Farwell <offered by attorney [John] Br[aydesale]> complains of William Walker <+> and Alice his wife <+>. Plea: trespass.

ATTACH The said Margery complains of the said William <+> and Alice <+>. Plea: debt.

Affeerers: John Kytson, Hugh Burgeys. Sworn.